

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2071

Dated: 17-11-2023

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Chemistry for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Prindpal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Chemistry** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>Dr GAURAV BHARGAVA</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 94780-98058 gaurav@ptu.ac.in, gauravorganic@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr Virinder Singh</b> Professor of Chemistry BBSB Engineering College, Sri Fatehgarh Sahib Mob - 99143-49612; singh_virinder@yahoo.co.in 2. <b>Dr D S Pathania</b> Professor of Chemistry Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob - 98786-34245; despathania@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Ashok Kumar</b> Associate Professor of Chemistry DAV Inst of Engineering & Technology, Jalandhar, Mob - 99153-78828, dryadavashok@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Amandeep Kaur Sodhi</b> Associate Professor of Chemistry Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob - 98140-14910, apk_sodhi@yaco.co.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Rupesh Kumar</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 99142-31989 dr.rupesh@ptu.ac.in; rupesh.manak@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Roopa #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 99151-54763 roopa_noel@yahoo.co.in; dr.roopa@ptu.ac.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr Shailendra Bajpai</b> Professor, Department of Chemical Engineering Dr B R Ambedkar National Inst of Tech, Jalandhar, bajpais@nitj.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Narinder Singh</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry Indian Institute of technology Ropar, Rupnagar Mob – 9815250731; narinderchen@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr Vasundhra Singh</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh Mob – 0172-2753263; vasundhara@pec.edu.in; vasun7@yahoo.co.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er. Rajiv Garg (Industry)</b> Ex-Sr. Env Engineer, Punjab Pollution Control Board Now Environmental Consultant 3186, Paradise Society, Sec-50, Chandigarh- 160047, Mob- 98789-50515; jgdgreeneearth@gmail.com</li> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

# Act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	M.Tech (Chemical Engg) & Allied Sub
3	MSc (Chemistry) & Allied subjects	4	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2072-2076

Dated: 17-11-2023

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

# I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR (REGISTRAR OFFICE)

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2077

Dated: 17-11-2023.

## NOTIFICATION

**Sub: Board of Studies in Chemistry for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Chemistry** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. GAURAV BHARGAVA</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 94780-98058 gaurav@ptu.ac.in, gauravorganic@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Virinder Singh</b> Professor of Chemistry BBSB Engineering College, Sri Fatehgarh Sahib Mob - 99143-49612; singh_virinder@yahoo.co.in</li> <li><b>Dr. D S Pathania</b> Professor of Chemistry Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob - 98786-34245; despathania@yahoo.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Sohan Singh Walia</b> Professor of Chemistry PAU Organic Institute, Ludhiana Mob- 81464-00134, sohanlal@pau.edu.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Ashok Kumar</b> Associate Professor of Chemistry DAV Inst of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jalandhar, Mob - 99153-78828, dryadavashok@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Amandeep Kaur Sodhi</b> Associate Professor of Chemistry Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob - 98140-14910, apk_sodhi@yaooc.co.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Sarbjit Kaur Chatha</b> Associate Professor of Chemistry</li> </ol>	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		BBSBEC Fatehgarh Sahib, Mob – 98146-41211, sarbjit.kaur@bbsbec.ac.in	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr Rupesh Kumar</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 99142-31989 dr.rupesh@ptu.ac.in; rupesh.manak@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr Reshu Sanan</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84855 reshusanan@gmail.com dr.reshusanan@ptu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr Roopa #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 99151-54763 roopa_noel@yahoo.co.in; dr.roopa@ptu.ac.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr Shailendra Bajpai</b> Professor, Department of Chemical Engineering Dr B R Ambedkar National Inst of Tech, Jalandhar, bajpals@nitj.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Narinder Singh</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry Indian Institute of technology Ropar, Rupnagar Mob – 9815250731; narinderchen@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr Vasundhra Singh</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh Mob – 0172-2753263; vasundhara@pec.edu.in; vasun7@yahoo.co.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er Rajiv Garg (Industry)</b> Ex-Sr. Env Engineer, Punjab Pollution Control Board Now Environmental Consultant 3186, Paradise Society, Sec-50, Chandigarh-160047, Mob- 98789-50515; jdggreeneearth@gmail.com</li> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Bachelor of Science (Non-Medical)	2	B.Tech (Chemical Engg) & Allied Sub
3	BSc Honors (Chemistry) & Allied subjects	4	Subject(s) in B. Tech 1 <sup>st</sup> Year
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2078-2082

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2263

Dated: 17/11/23 .

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Physics, Nano Science and Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Physical Sciences, Nano Science and Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. HITESH SHARMA</b> Professor, Department of Physics IKG Punjab Technical Univ. Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98060, dr.hitesh.phys@gmail.com, hitesh@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Two Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Amit Sarin</b> Professor, IKG Punjab Tech Univ Amritsar Campus, Mob – 98729-98760, amit.sarin@yahoo.com <b>2. Dr. Anupamdeep Sharma</b> Professor, Chandigarh Engg. College, Jhanjeri, Mohali, Mob – 98723-12606, dr.anupamdeep@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Navdeep Singh</b> Associate Professor, Department of Applied Science, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar Mob – 80548-20060, hod.as@acetedu.in <b>2. Dr. Kanchan L Singh</b> Associate Professor, DAV Inst of Engineering & Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 99140-01756, kanchan_69@rediffmail.com	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Varinderjeet Singh</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Physics IKG Punjab Technical Univ. Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob – 94658-84813, mangat_phy@yahoo.co.in, vsingh@ptu.ac.in <b>2. Dr. Maninder Kaur #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Physics IKG Punjab Technical Univ. Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob – 9465884828, dr.maninder@ptu.ac.in, manisaini153@gmail.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>1. Dr. Manoj Kumar Sharma</b> Professor, School of Physics & Material Science Thapar Institute of Engg & Tech, Patiala Mob – 95927-80056, msharma@thapar.edu <b>2. Dr. Rohit Mehra</b> Professor, National Institute of Technology Jalandhar, Mob – 98885-34590, mehrar@nitj.ac.in <b>3. Dr. Sanjiv Puri</b> Professor, Deptt of Physics Punjabi University, Patiala Mob – 98156-03759, sanjivpuriucoe@gmail.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<b>1. Dr. Navinder Singh (Industry)</b> Professor, Theoretical Physics Division Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad Mob – 96626-80605 navinder.phy@gmail.com <b>2. Dr. Sandeep Kansal (Alumni)</b> Professor, Deptt of Physics MRS Punjab Technical University, Bathinda Mob – 98720-00814, skansal2k16@gmail.com <b>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU</b>	Member(s)

# Shall act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre PhD Course Work	2	Master of Science (Physics)
3	M.Tech. (Nano-Technology)	4	-----

In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2264-2268

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor; for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2269

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Physics, Nano Science and Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per Item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Physical Sciences, Nano Science and Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. HITESH SHARMA</b> Professor, Department of Physics, IKG Punjab Technical Univ. Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98060, dr.hitesh.phys@gmail.com, hitesh@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Amit Sarin</b> Professor, IKG Punjab Tech Univ. Amritsar Campus, Mob – 98729-98760, amit.sarin@yahoo.com 2. <b>Dr. Anupamdeep Sharma</b> Professor, Chandigarh Engg College, Jhanjeri, Mohali Mob – 98723-12606, dr.anupamdeep@yahoo.com 3. <b>Dr. Arvind Kumar *</b> Professor, Sardar Beant Singh State Technical University, Gurdaspur, Mob – 98726-15601, arvind_bcet@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by	1. <b>Dr. Navdeep Singh</b> Associate Professor, Department of Applied Science, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar Mob – 80548-20060, hod.as@acetedu.in 2. <b>Dr. Kanchan L Singh</b> Associate Professor, DAV Inst of Engineering & Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 99140-01756,	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
	rotation on the basis of Seniority	3. kanchan_69@rediffmail.com <b>Dr. Pushendra P. Singh *</b> Associate Professor, Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar, LL – 01881-242226, pps@iitrpr.ac.in	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Harleen Kaur</b> Asstt. Professor, BBS Engg College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Mob – 9463167212, harleen.kaur@bbsbec.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Varinderjeet Singh</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Physics IKG Punjab Technical Univ. Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob – 94658-84813, mangat_phy@yahoo.co.in, vsingh@ptu.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Maninder Kaur #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Physics IKG Punjab Technical Univ. Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob – 9465884828, dr.maninder@ptu.ac.in, manisaini153@gmail.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Manoj Kumar Sharma</b> Professor, School of Physics & Material Science Thapar Institute of Engg & Tech, Patiala Mob – 95927-80056, msharma@thapar.edu 2. <b>Dr. Rohit Mehra</b> Professor, National Institute of Technology Jalandhar, Mob – 98885-34590, mehrar@nitj.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Sanjiv Puri</b> Professor, Deptt of Physics Punjabi University, Patiala Mob – 98156-03759, sanjivpuriucoe@gmail.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Dr. Navinder Singh (Industry)</b> Professor, Theoretical Physics Division Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad Mob – 96626-80605, navinder.phy@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Sandeep Kansal (Alumni)</b> Professor, Deptt of Physics MRS Punjab Technical University, Bathinda Mob – 98720-00814, skansal2k16@gmail.com 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Bachelor of Science - Honors (Physics)	2	Subjects in B. Tech 1 <sup>st</sup> Year
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

IKGPTU-Kapurthala, Board of Studies in Physics, Nano-Science & Engineering (2023-2025)

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2270 - 2274

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2209

Dated: 17/11/2020

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Mathematics for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Mathematics** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>Dr. ASHISH ARORA</b> Professor, Department of Mathematics IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98067, dr.ashish10@hotmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Amritbir Singh</b> Professor, BBSB Engg College, Fatehgarh Sahib Mob – 88720-35201, amritbir.singh@bbsbec.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Jaskaran Singh Bhullar</b> Professor, Malout Inst of Engg & Technology, Malout, Mob – 93567-37037, bhullarjaskarn@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Manish Gogna</b> Associate Professor, BBSB Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib Mob – 99144-00660, manish.gogna@bbsbec.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Manpreet Kaur</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh Group of Colleges, Landran Mob - 8872433500, manpreet.appsci@cgic.edu.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Rajesh Narula</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematic, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 9501109803, dr.rknarula@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Gurjinder Singh #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84857, gurjinder11@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Vinay Kanwar</b> University Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Panjab University, Chandigarh Mob – 98783-69981, vmithil@yahoo.co.in, vkanwar@pu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Manoranjan Mishra</b> Professor, Deptt of Mathematics Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar Mob - 9501705522, manoranjan@iitrpr.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Ravi Kant Mishra</b> Professor, Deptt of Mathematics Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Longowal, Sangrur Mob- 94171-17990, ravikmishra@yahoo.co.in, rkmishra@sllet.ac.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Industry Expert as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</li> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University.</li> </ol>	Member(s)

# Shall act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	Master of Science (Mathematics)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Dated: 17/11/23

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2210-2214

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor; for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2215

Dated: 17/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Mathematics for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Mathematics** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>Dr. ASHISH ARORA</b> Professor, Department of Mathematics IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98067, dr.ashish10@hotmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Amritbir Singh</b> Professor, BBSB Engg. College, Fatehgarh Sahib Mob – 88720-35201, amritbir.singh@bbsbec.ac.in <b>2. Dr. Honey Sharma</b> Professor, Gulzar Group of Institution, Khanna Mob – 84374-02777, director@ggi.ac.in <b>3. Dr. Jaskaran Singh Bhullar</b> Professor, Malout Inst of Engg & Technology, Malout, Mob – 93567-37037, bhullarjaskarn@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Ruchi Handa</b> Associate Professor, Khalsa College of Engineering & Technology, Amritsar, Mob – 98559-46622, ruchihanda175@gmail.com <b>2. Dr. Manish Gogna</b> Associate Professor, BBSB Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		Mob – 99144-00660, manish.gogna@bbsbec.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Manpreet Kaur</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh Group of Colleges, Landran Mob - 8872433500, manpreet.appsci@cgic.edu.in	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Kulwinder Singh Parmar</b> Assistant Professor, IKG Pb Tech Univ., Hoshiarpur Campus, Hoshiarpur Mob – 94658-84824, dr.kulmaths@ptu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Rajesh Narula</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematic, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 9501109803, dr.rknarula@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Gurjinder Singh #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84857, gurjinder11@gmail.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Vinay Kanwar</b> University Institute of Engineering & Technology, Panjab University, Chandigarh Mob – 98783-69981, vmithil@yahoo.co.in, vkanwar@pu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Manoranjan Mishra</b> Professor, Deptt of Mathematics Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar Mob - 9501705522, manoranjan@iitrpr.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Ravi Kant Mishra</b> Professor, Deptt of Mathematics Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Longowal, Sangrur Mob- 94171-17990, ravikmishra@yahoo.co.in, rkmishra@sliet.ac.in	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Industry Expert as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU. 2. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU. 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University.	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Bachelor of Science - Honors (Mathematics)	2	Related Subjects in B.Tech Program
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.

- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2216-2220

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor; for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2323

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Civil Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. H. S. RAI</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob – 98552-25007, hsrai@gndec.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Upain Bhatia</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar LL - 0183-5010482, head.ce@acetedu.in <b>2. Dr. Anil Kumar Nanda</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, PCTE Institute of Engineering & Technology, PCTE Campus Jhande Ludhiana, Mob – 94170-11461, aknanda44ap@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Rajiv Chauhan</b> Assoc Professor, Deptt of Civil Engineering IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84852, dr.rajivchauhan@ptu.ac.in <b>2. Dr. Parshant Garg,</b> Associate Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana, Mob - 9914313435, prashant.ced@gmail.com	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Sh. Ravi Gaba</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sangrur, <b>2. Dr. Neeru Singla #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Hoshiarpur Campus, Hoshiarpur, Mob - 9465884842, 7837052500, neerusinglav84@gmail.com,	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>1. Dr. S. P. Singh</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar NIT-Jalandhar Mob - 9814088475, spsingh@nitj.ac.in, <b>2. Dr. Ravi Kumar Sharma</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering NIT-Hamirpur Mob - 9418115102, ravi@nith.ac.in <b>1. Dr. Rajesh Kumar</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Chandigarh College of Engg & Tech, Chandigarh Mob - 94785-48248, rajshaastha@ccet.ac.in	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<b>1. Er Madhukar Aggarwal (Industry)</b> GM (Hydro Engg) Koldam, NTPC Ltd, Bilaspur Mob - 96509-91234, madhukaraggarwal@ntpc.co.in <b>2. Er Vikram Kataria (Alumni)</b> #116, Azad Nagar, Ferozepur City Mob - 98148-19128, kataria2805@gmail.com <b>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</b>	Member(s)

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	M. Tech. (Civil Engineering)
3	M.E. (Structural Engineering)	4	M. Tech. (Structural Engineering)
5	M. Tech. (Civil Engineering) (Geotechnical Engg)	6	M. Tech. (Civil Engineering) (Structural Engg)
7	M. Tech. (Construction Techn & Management)	8	M. Tech. (Geo Technical Engineering)
9	M. Tech. (Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg)	10	M. Tech. (Structural Design)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2324-2328

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor; for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2317

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Civil Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Civil Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. H. S. RAI</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob - 98552-25007, hsrail@gndec.ac.in	Chairperson
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Upain Bhatia</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar LL - 0183-5010482, head.ce@acetedu.in 2. <b>Dr. H. S. Rai</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob - 98552-25007, hsrail@gndec.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Anil Kumar Nanda</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, PCTE Institute of Engineering & Technology, PCTE Campus Jhande Ludhiana, Mob - 94170-11461, aknanda44ap@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Rajiv Chauhan</b> Assoc Professor, Deptt of Civil Engineering IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 94658-84852, dr.rajivchauhan@ptu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Parshant Garg</b> Associate Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana, Mob - 9914313435, prashant.ced@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Sanjeev Naval</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of Civil Engg	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		D.A.V. Institute of Engg & Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 99140-14848, principal@davietjal.org	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Sh. Ravi Gaba</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, Bhai Gurdas Inst of Engg &amp; Tech, Sangrur, Mob – 79861-19358, ravi.gaba18@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Rinku Walia</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, IKG Pb Tech Univ Hoshiarpur Campus, Hoshiarpur Mob – 79860-32505, waliarinks@rediffmail.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Neeru Singla #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, IKG Pb Tech Univ Hoshiarpur Campus, Hoshiarpur Mob – 94658-84842, 78370-52500 neerusinglav84@gmail.com,</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. S. P. Singh</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar NIT-Jalandhar Mob - 9814088475, spsingh@nitj.ac.in,</li> <li><b>Dr. Ravi Kumar Sharma</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering NIT-Hamirpur, Mob – 94181-15102, ravi@nith.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Rajesh Kumar</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Chandigarh College of Engg &amp; Tech, Chandigarh Mob – 94785-48248, rajashaastha@ccet.ac.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er Madhukar Aggarwal (Industry)</b> GM (Hydro Engg) Koldam, NTPC Ltd, Bilaspur Mob – 96509-91234, madhukaraggarwal@ntpc.co.in</li> <li><b>Er Vikram Kataria (Alumni)</b> #116, Azad Nagar, Ferozepur City Mob – 98148-19128, kataria2805@gmail.com</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	B.Tech. (Civil Engineering)	2	B. Voc. (Construction Technology)
3	B. Voc. (Building Construction and Technology)	4	.....
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of

Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2318-2322

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2035

Dated: 17-11-2023

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering, Information and Technology for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Computer Science and Engineering, Information and Technology** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. MONIKA SACHDEVA</b> Professor, IKG Punjab Tech Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali, Mob – 94658-84822, monika@ptu.ac.in, monasach1975@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Sandeep Kad</b> Professor, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar, Mob – 70099-85400, sandeepkad@acetamritsar.org <b>2. Dr. Manu Raj Moudgil</b> Professor, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology Sangrur, Mob – 70090-26062, dr.manurajmoudgil@bgiet.ac.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Harpreet Kaur Bajaj</b> Assoc. Professor, DAV Inst of Engg & Tech, Jalandhar Mob – 98155-77366, preetbajaj2003@gmail.com <b>2. Dr. Sandeep Ranjan</b> Associate Professor, CT Institute of Engineering Management & Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar, Mob – 9872388862, ranjan@ctgroup.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<p><b>1. Dr. Raman Kumar</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9465884823, 9417392229, dr.ramankumar@ptu.ac.in, dav.raman@gmail.com,</p> <p><b>2. Dr. Neeraj Mohan #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science &amp; Engineering, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Mohali Campus, Mohali, Mob - 9463383753, dr.neeraj@ptu.ac.in,</p>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<p><b>1. Dr. Savina Bansal</b> Professor, GZS College of Engg &amp; Tech-MRSPTU, Bathinda Mob – 81466-00954, savina.bansal@gmail.com, savinabansal@mrsptu.ac.in</p> <p><b>2. Dr. Krishan Saluja</b> Professor, Univ Inst of Engg &amp; Tech, PU-Chandigarh, Mob- 82880-12014, 94630-01601, k.saluja@pu.chd.in</p> <p><b>3. Dr. Lalit Kumar Awasthi</b> Professor, National Institute of Technology Uttarakhand, Srinagar Garhwal (Distt. Pauri Garhwal), Mob – 70184-94770, 94180-94770, lalit@nituk.ac.in</p>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<p><b>1. Er. Upanshu Singhal (Industry)</b> Distinguished Member, Tech Staff, Dell Technologies, Mob - 99002-30622; upanshu.singhal@dell.com</p> <p><b>2. Dr. Kiran Arora (Alumni)</b> #2, Hit Abhilashi Enclave, SSST Nagar, Sangrur Mob – 81463-00951; erkiranarora@gmail.com</p> <p><b>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</b></p>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)
3	M.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence)	4	M.Tech. (Computer Sc & Engg) (AI)
5	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	6	M.Tech. (Computer Science & Information Technology)
7	M.Tech. (Computer Sc & Engg) (Cyber Security)	8	M.Tech. (Information Tech & Cyber Warfare)
9	M.Tech. (E-Security)	10	M.Tech. (System Software)
11	M.Tech. (Information Technology)		-----

In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.

- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2026-2100

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2101

Dated: 17-11-2023-

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Computer Science and Engineering, Information and Technology for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Computer Science and Engineering, Information and Technology** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. MONIKA SACHDEVA</b> Professor, IKG Pb Tech Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali, Mob – 94658-84822, monika@ptu.ac.in, monasach1975@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Sandeep Kad</b> Professor, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar, Mob – 70099-85400, sandeepkad@acetamritsar.org, 2. <b>Dr. Manju Bala</b> Professor, KCET, Amritsar, Mob – 98784-02703, drmanju571@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Manu Raj Moudgil</b> Professor, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology Sangrur, Mob – 70090-26062, dr.manurajmoudgil@bgiet.ac.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Harpreet Kaur Bajaj</b> Assoc. Professor, DAV. Inst of Engg & Tech, Jalandhar, Mob – 98155-77366, preetbajaj2003@gmail.com, 2. <b>Dr. Ajay Sharma</b> Assoc Professor, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar, Mob – 94635-24116, ajaysharma@acetamritsar.org 3. <b>Dr. Sandeep Ranjan</b> Associate Professor, CT Institute of Engineering Management & Technology, Shahpur, Jalandhar,	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		Mob – 9872388862, ranjan@ctgroup.in	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Anshu Bhasin</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc &amp; Engg IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus Kapurthala, Mob – 94658-84833, dr.anshubhasin@ptu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Raman Kumar</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc &amp; Engg IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84823, 94173-92229, dr.ramankumar@ptu.ac.in, dav.raman@gmail.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Neeraj Mohan #</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc &amp; Engg IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob – 94633-83753, dr.neeraj@ptu.ac.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. R. K. Bansal</b> Professor, GZS College of Engg &amp; Tech-MRSPTU, Bathinda, Mob – 94630-00954, drrakeshbansal@gmail.com; rkbansal@mrsptu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Krishan Saluja</b> Professor, Univ Inst of Engg &amp; Tech, PU- Chandigarh Mob- 82880-12014, 94630-01601; k.saluja@pu.chd.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Lalit Kumar Awasthi</b> Professor, National Institute of Technology Uttarakhand, Srinagar Garhwal (Distt. Pauri Garhwal), Mob – 70184-94770, 94180-94770, lalit@nituk.ac.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er. Upanshu Singhal (Industry)</b> Distinguished Member, Tech Staff, Dell Technologies, Mob - 99002-30622; upanshu.singhal@dell.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Kiran Arora (Alumni)</b> #2, Hit Abhilashi Enclave, SSST Nagar, Sangrur Mob – 81463-00951; erkiranarora@gmail.com</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence & Data Sciences)	2	B.Tech. (AI & M/c Learning)
3	B.Tech. (Artificial Intelligence)	4	B.Tech. (Block Chain)
5	B.Tech. (Computer Engineering)	6	B.Tech. (Computer Networking)
7	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Design)	8	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering)

9	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	10	B.Tech. (Computer Science & Engineering) (Cyber Security)
11	B.Tech. (Computer Sc & Engineering) (Data Sc)	12	B.Tech. (Computer Sc & Engineering) (IOT)
13	B.Tech. (Computer Sc & Engineering) (Networks)	14	B.Tech. (Data Science)
15	B.Tech. (Information Technology)	16	B.Tech. (Robotics & Artificial Intelligence)
17	B.Tech. (Software Engineering)	18	B.Tech. CSE (Internet of Things and Cyber Security including Block Chain Technology)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2102-2106

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2221

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. BALKAR SINGH</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98009, ptubalkar@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Vikas Chawla</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94179-53530, vikas.chawla@ptu.ac.in, <b>2. Dr. Neel Kanth Grover</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob – 94658-84851, 98558-57900, dr.neelkanthgrover@ptu.ac.in, neelkanthgrover@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline /	<b>1. Dr. Gaurav Dhuria</b> Associate Professor, D.A.V. Inst of Engineering & Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 98154-06699, gkdhuria@gmail.com	Member(s)

IKGPTU-Kapurthala, Board of Studies in Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering (2023-2025)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
	subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>2. Dr. Rutash Mittal,</b> Associate Professor, Malout Institute of Engineering & Technology, Malout, Mob – 98763-33349, rutashmittal@gmail.com	
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Sunil Kumar Mahla</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Mechanical Engineering IKG Pb Tech Univ Hoshiarpur Campus, Hoshiarpur Mob – 94658-84875, dr.sunilkumar@ptu.ac.in <b>2. Dr. Sukhminderbir Singh Kalsi #</b> Assistant Professor, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Amritsar Campus, Amritsar Mob – 94636-49990, kalsiasr@gmail.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>1. Dr. B S Pabla</b> Department of Mechanical Engineering, National Institute of Teacher Training & Research, Chandigarh, Mob – 98159-51921 <b>2. Dr. Harpreet Singh</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar, Mob - 9855709052, harpreetsingh@iitrpr.ac.in <b>3. Dr. Rajesh Khanna</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, MM Deemed to be University, Mullana, Ambala, Mob - 9416080821, raajeshvkkhanna@rediffmail.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<b>1. Er. Vijay Kant Goyal (Industry)</b> Executive Director, NFL-Bathinda Mob – 82950-09892, v.k.goyal1964@gmail.com <b>2. Er. Satjot Singh Dhillon (Alumni)</b> Asstt Prof, Deptt of Mech Engg Guru Nanak Dev Engg College, Ludhiana Mob – 92920-00089, satjot_dhillon@yahoo.in	Member(s)
(vii)	Members to be co-opted (if any)	Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	

# Act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD Course Work	2	M.E. (Mechanical Engineering)
3	M.Tech. (Mechanical Engg & Machine Design)	4	M.Tech. (CAD / CAM)
5	M.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	6	M.E. (Production Engineering)
7	M.Tech. (Instrumentation & Control Engineering)	8	M.Tech. (Industrial Engineering)
9	M.Tech (Mech Engg) (Manufacturing Engg & Automation)	10	M.Tech. (Production Engineering)

IKGPTU-Kapurthala, Board of Studies in Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering (2023-2025)

11	M.Tech. (Thermal Engineering)	12	M.Tech. (Mechatronic & Robotics)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.

- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2222-2226

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2227

Dated: 17/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. BALKAR SINGH</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98009, ptubalkar@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Vikas Chawla</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94179-53530, vikas.chawla@ptu.ac.in, 2. <b>Dr. Neel Kanth Grover</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob – 94658-84851, 98558-57900, dr.neelkanthgrover@ptu.ac.in, neelkanthgrover@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Jasmaninder Singh Grewal</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana, Mob – 98153-23023, jsgrewal23023@gmail.com, jsgrewal_2000@gndec.ac.in	<b>Member(s)</b>

IKGPTU-Kapurthala, Board of Studies in Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering (2023-2025)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Bhupinder Singh Bhullar</b> Associate Professor, Department of Mechanical Engg, BBS Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib Mob - 9814051870, bhullbs@yahoo.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Gaurav Dhuria</b> Associate Professor, D.A.V. Inst of Engineering &amp; Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 98154-06699, gkdhuria@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Rutash Mittal</b> Associate Professor, Malout Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Malout Mob – 98763-33349, rutashmittal@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Gaurav Prashar</b> Assistant Professor, Rayat Bahra Inst of Engg and Nano-Tech, Hoshiarpur, Mob – 85806-20394, gauravprashr.11875@rayatbahra.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Sunil Kumar Mahia</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Mechanical Engineering IKG Pb Tech Univ Hoshiarpur Campus, Hoshiarpur Mob – 94658-84875, dr.sunilkumar@ptu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Sukhminderbir Singh Kalsi #</b> Assistant Professor, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Amritsar Campus, Amritsar Mob – 94636-49990, kalsiasr@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. B S Pabla</b> Department of Mechanical Engineering, National Institute of Teacher Training &amp; Research, Chandigarh, Mob – 98159-51921</li> <li><b>Dr. Harpreet Singh</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar, Mob - 9855709052, harpreetsingh@iitrpr.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Rajesh Khanna</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, MM Deemed to be University, Mullana, Ambala, Mob - 9416080821, raajeshvkkhanna@rediffmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er. Vijay Kant Goyal (Industry)</b> Executive Director, NFL-Bathinda Mob – 82950-09892, v.k.goyal1964@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Er. Satjot Singh Dhillon (Alumni)</b> Asstt Prof, Deptt of Mech Engg Guru Nanak Dev Engg College, Ludhiana Mob – 92920-00089, satjot_dhillon@yahoo.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	

# Shall act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	B.Voc. (Automobile Servicing)	2	B.Voc. (Automobilative Manufacturing Technology)
3	B. Voc. (Refrigeration & Air Conditioning)	4	Bachelor of Science - Honors (Aircraft Maintenance)
5	B.Tech. (Mechanical Engineering)	6	B.Tech. (Robotics & Automation)
7	B.Tech. Mechanical (Production Engineering)	8	B.Tech. (Marine Engineering)
9	B.Tech. (Tool Engineering)	10	B.Tech. (Automobile Engineering)
11	B.Tech. (Petrochem & Petroleum Refinery Engineering)	12	B.Tech. (Industrial Engineering & Management)
13	B.Tech. (Automation & Robotics Engineering)	14	B.Tech. (Automation & Robotics)
15	B.Tech. (Production Engineering)	16	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

IKGPTU-Kapurthala, Board of Studies in Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Tool Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Aerospace and Aeronautical Engineering, Marine Engineering (2023-2025)

### Quorum:

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

### General Conditions: -

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2228-2232

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor; for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2119

Dated: 17-11-2023.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. YADWINDER SINGH BRAR</b> Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98013, ysbrar@ptu.ac.in, braryadwinder@yahoo.co.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Lakhwinder Singh</b> Professor, BBSB Engg College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Mob – 98145-08213, 88720-07780, b_lakh@yahoo.com, dean.academics@bbsbec.ac.in <b>2. Dr. Kanwardeep Singh</b> Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob – 95014-11533 kds97dee@gmail.com kds@gndec.ac.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Preetinder Singh</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of Electrical Engineering, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana, Mob - 98156-18224, sidhupreet@gndec.ac.in <b>2. Dr. Sudhir Sharma</b> Assoc Professor, DAV Inst of Engg & Tech, Jalandhar, Mob – 98722-03726, sudhir.sharma@davietjal.org, sudhir.abc@gmail.com	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<p><b>1. Dr. Naveen Kumar Sharma</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Electrical Engineering, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84868, naveen31.sharma@gmail.com, dr.naveensharma@ptu.ac.in</p> <p><b>2. Dr. Akhil Gupta #</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Electrical Engineering, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 98550-41124, dr.akhilgupta@ptu.ac.in, akhilgupta24@rediffmail.com</p>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<p><b>1. Dr. R. K. Bansal</b> Professor, GZS College of Engg &amp; Tech-MRSPTU, Bathinda, Mob – 94630-00954, dirakeshbansal@gmail.com rkbansal@mrsptu.ac.in</p> <p><b>2. Dr. Sanjay Marwaha</b> Professor of Electrical Engg Sant Longowal Inst of Engg &amp; Tech, Longowal Mob – 98722-23055, Marwaha_sanjay@yahoo.co.in</p> <p><b>3. Dr. Sharvan Kumar Pahuja</b> Associate Professor, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar National Institute of Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 98884-82910, pahuja@nitj.ac.in</p>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<p><b>1. Er. Phuman Singh (Industry)</b> Add SE-PSPCL, Division: Kapurthala Mob - 98762-75395; phumansingh140@gmail.com</p> <p><b>2. Dr. Gagandeep Kaur (Alumni)</b> Assoc Professor, GZSCCET-MRSPTU Bathinda Mob – 94171-29985; gaganpitk@gmail.com</p> <p><b>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</b></p>	Member(s)

# Act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)
3	M.E. (Power Engineering)	4	M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (Power Systems and Renewable Energy)
5	M.Tech. (Electrical Engineering) (Power System)	6	M.Tech. (Power System)
7	M.Tech. (Power Engineering)	8	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.

- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. 1-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2120-2124

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2125

Dated: 17-11-2023.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Electrical Engineering, Electrical and Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. YADWINDER SINGH BRAR</b> Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98013, ysbrar@ptu.ac.in, braryadwinder@yahoo.co.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Lakhwinder Singh</b> Professor, BBSB Engg College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Mob – 98145-08213, 88720-07780 b_lakh@yahoo.com, dean.academics@bbsbec.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Kanwardeep Singh</b> Professor, Department of Electrical Engineering Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob – 95014-11533, kds97dee@gmail.com kds@gndec.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Namrata Kad</b> Professor, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar Mob – 94635-41369, namritakad@acetamritsar.org	<b>Member(s)</b>

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Preetinder Singh</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of Electrical Engineering, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana, Mob - 98156-18224, sidhupreet@gndec.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Sudhir Sharma</b> Assoc Professor, DAV Inst of Engg &amp; Tech, Jalandhar, Mob – 98722-03726, sudhir.sharma@davietjal.org, sudhir.abc@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Nisha Tayal *</b> Assoc Professor, Punjabi University Patiala, Mob – 98148-00768, nisha.tayal@pu.ac.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Deepika Bhalla</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Electrical Engineering, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84858 dbhalla@ptu.ac.in, deepika.bhalla89@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Naveen Kumar Sharma</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Electrical Engineering, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84868, naveen31.sharma@gmail.com, dr.naveensharma@ptu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Akhil Gupta #</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Electrical Engineering, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 98550-41124, dr.akhilgupta@ptu.ac.in, akhilgupta24@rediffmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. R. K. Bansal</b> Professor, GZS College of Engg &amp; Tech-MRSPTU, Bathinda, Mob – 94630-00954, drakeshkbansal@gmail.com rkbansal@mrsptu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Sanjay Marwaha</b> Professor of Electrical Engg Sant Longowal Inst of Engg &amp; Tech, Longowal Mob – 98722-23055, Marwaha_sanjay@yahoo.co.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Sharvan Kumar Pahuja</b> Associate Professor, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar National Institute of Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 98884-82910, pahujas@nitj.ac.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er Phuman Singh (Industry)</b> Add SE-PSPCL, Division: Kapurthala Mob - 98762-75395; phumansingh140@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr Gagandeep Kaur (Alumni)</b> Assoc Professor, GZSCCET-MRSPTU Bathinda Mob – 94171-29985; gaganpitk@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies

**Programme: -**

1	B.Voc. (Solar System Technology)	2	B.Tech. (Electrical Engineering)
3	B.Tech. (Electrical & Electronics Engineering)	4	B.Tech. (Electronics & Electrical Engineering)
5	B.Tech. (Electronics & Telecommunication Engg)	6	B.Tech. (Electronics & Instrumentation Engg)
7	B.Tech. (Electronics & Industrial Control Engg)	8	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2126-2130

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2107

Dated: 17-11-2023.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. SATVIR SINGH</b> Professor, Deptt of Electronics & Commun Engg I K Gujral Pb Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 8427680001, drsatvir.in@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Yogesh Chhabra</b> Professor, Deptt of ECE CT Group of Institution, Shahpur, Jalandhar Mob – 98556-22076, director.maqsudan@ctgroup.in <b>2. Dr. Deepinder Singh Wadhwa</b> Professor, Department of Electronics, Bhai Gurdas institute of Engineering & Technology Sangrur, Mob – 99884-38696, wadhwadeepinder@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Jagjit Malhotra</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of ECE D.A.V. Institute of Engg & Technology, Jalandhar Mob – 98722-01740, jmalhotra292@gmail.com <b>2. Dr. Deepak Dhadwal</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of ECE Chd Engg College- Chd Group of Colleges, Landran, Mob – 98181-61442, deepak.4919@cgc.edu.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Rakesh Goyal</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of ECE IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 9465884835, drrakeshbanga@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Amit Gupta #</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of ECE IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob -98722-23212, dr.amitgupta@ptu.ac.in, amitgupta45@hotmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. R K Bansal</b> Professor, GZS College of Engg &amp; Tech-MRSPTU, Bathinda, Mob – 94630-00954, drrakeshkbansal@gmail.com; rkbansal@mrsptu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Arun Khosla</b> Professor, Deptt of ECE Dr BR Ambedkar National Inst of Tech - Jalandhar Mob – 98880-68332, khoslaak@nitj.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Alpana Agarwal</b> Professor, Deptt of ECE, Thapar Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Patiala, Mob - 94173-97370; alpana@thapar.edu</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One Member each from Industry Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er Harinder Singh Sehra (Industry)</b> Proprietor Tech Zone (An ISO 9001 Organization), SCF 48, Rishi Nagar, Opp. Tel Exchange, Ludhiana, Mob - 98140-26194; harinder.sehra@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr Jagtar Singh (Alumni)</b> Professor, Deptt of ECE Yadavindra College of Engg, Talwandi Sabo Mob – 91197-00099; jagtarsivian@gmail.com</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

# Act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD Course Work	2	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engg)
3	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (Wireless Communication Engg)	4	M.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering) (Wireless Communications)
5	M.Tech. (Electronics Product Design & Tech)	6	M.Tech. (Embedded System Design)
7	M.Tech. (Embedded System)	8	M.Tech. (Information Security)
9	M.Tech. (Microelectronics Engineering)	10	M.Tech. (VLSI Design)
11	Post-Graduate Course in Electronics Product Design and Technology	12	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.

- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2108-2112

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor; for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2113

Dated: 17-11-2023.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Electronics and Communication Engineering, Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. SATVIR SINGH</b> Professor, Deptt of Electronics & Commun Engg IKGujral Pb Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 8427680001, drsativir.in@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Vinay Bhatia</b> Professor, Deptt of ECE Chd Engg College, Chd Group of College, Landran, Mob - 92553-85355, hod.ece@cgce.edu.in 2. <b>Dr. Yogesh Chhabra</b> Professor, Deptt of ECE CT Group of Institution, Shahpur, Jalandhar Mob - 98556-22076, director.magsudan@ctgroup.in 3. <b>Dr. Deepinder Singh Wadhwa</b> Professor, Department of Electronics, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology Sangrur, Mob - 99884-38696, wadhwadeepinder@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges	1. <b>Dr. Jagjit Malhotra</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of ECE D.A.V. Institute of Engg & Technology, Jalandhar Mob - 98722-01740, jmalhotra292@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Narwant Singh Grewal</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of ECE	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
	/ University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob - 9855018703, narwant@gndec.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Deepak Dhadwal</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of ECE Chd Engg College- Chd Group of Colleges, Landran, Mob – 98181-61442, deepak.4919@cgce.edu.in	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Dalveer Kaur</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of ECE IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98066 dn_dogra@rediffmail.com, dalveer_ece@ptu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Rakesh Goyal</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of ECE IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 9465884835, drrakeshbanga@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Amit Gupta #</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of ECE IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob -98722-23212, dr.amitgupta@ptu.ac.in, amitgupta45@hotmail.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Savina Bansal</b> Professor, GZS College of Engg & Tech-MRSPTU, Bathinda Mob – 81466-00954, savina.bansal@gmail.com, savinabansal@mrsptu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Arun Khosla</b> Professor, Deptt of ECE Dr BR Ambedkar National Inst of Tech - Jalandhar Mob – 98880-68332, khoslaak@nitj.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Alpana Agarwal</b> Professor, Deptt of ECE Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala, Mob - 94173-97370; alpana@thapar.edu	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Er Harinder Singh Sehra (Industry)</b> Proprietor Tech Zone (An ISO 9001 Organization) SCF 48, Rishi Nagar, Opp. Tel Exchange, Ludhiana, Mob - 98140-26194; harinder.sehra@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr Jagtar Singh (Alumni)</b> Professor, Deptt of ECE Yadavindra College of Engg, Talwandi Sabo Mob – 91197-00099; jagtarsivian@gmail.com 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	B.Voc. (Electronics & Information Technology)	2	B. Voc. (Electronics Manufacturing Services)
3	B.Tech. (Electronics & Communication Engineering)	4	B.Tech. (Electronics & Computer Engineering)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.

- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2114-2118

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2161

Dated: 17/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Food Science and Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Food Science and Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. TANUJA SRIVASTAVA</b> Professor, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sangrur, Mob – 98148-47492, tanusriva@yahoo.co.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Kanwaljit Singh Sandhu *</b> Professor, Department of Food Science & Technology, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda, Mob - 7015709403, kawsandhu@rediffmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Ashok Kumar</b> Professor, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sangrur, Mob – 98728-76077, drashokpau@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Rajneesh Kant Sachdeva</b> Associate Professor and Head Department of Food Sciences & Technology, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098021, pturajneesh@ptu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Sonia Minhas</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh College of Hospitality Landran, Mohali, Mob – 98156-05530 sonia.4434@cgic.edu.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Barinderjit Singh #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science &amp; Technology, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098069, dr.bsingh@ptu.ac.in,</li> <li><b>Dr. Yashi Srivastava</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Applied Agriculture, Central University of Punjab, Bathinda Mob - 8787235001, yashi.srivastava@cup.edu.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Arvind Kumar Jaiswal</b> Scientist, ICAR-Central Potato Research Institute, Jalandhar</li> <li><b>Dr. Davinder Pal Singh</b> Associate Professor, Department of Food Engineering &amp; Technology, Chandigarh University, Chandigarh,</li> <li><b>Dr. Bhupinder Singh</b> Department of Food Engineering &amp; Technology, Chaudhary Devi Lal State Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Panniwala Mota, Sirsa, Haryana, Mob – 94662-17969, directorcdlsiet@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Mr. Tejvir Solanki (Industry)</b> General Manager, Mrs. Bector's Food Specialties Limited, Theing Road, Phillaur, Jalandhar</li> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU)</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD Course Work	2	Master of Science (Food Technology)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.

- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2162-2266

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2167

Dated: 17/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Food Science and Engineering for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Food Science and Engineering** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. TANUJA SRIVASTAVA</b> Professor, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sangrur, Mob – 98148-47492, tanusriva@yahoo.co.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Kanwaljit Singh Sandhu *</b> Professor, Department of Food Science & Technology, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda, Mob - 7015709403, kawsandhu@rediffmail.com, 2. <b>Dr. Tanuja Srivastava</b> Professor, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sangrur, Mob – 98148-47492, tanusriva@yahoo.co.in, 3. <b>Dr. Ashok Kumar</b> Professor, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sangrur, Mob – 98728-76077, drashokpau@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Rajneesh Kant Sachdeva</b> Associate Professor and Head Department of Food Sciences & Technology, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098021, pturajneesh@ptu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Sonia Minhas</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh College of Hospitality Landran, Mohali, Mob – 98156-05530 sonia.4434@cgic.edu.in 3. <b>Dr. Syed Insha Rafiq</b>	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		Associate Professor, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engg. & Technology, Sangrur, Mob – 80825-38113, syedinsha12@gmail.com	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Barinderjit Singh #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science &amp; Technology, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098069, dr.bsingh@ptu.ac.in,</li> <li><b>Dr. Gazal Sharma</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science &amp; Technology, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098063, gazalsharma@ptu.ac.in,</li> <li><b>Dr. Yashi Srivastava</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Applied Agriculture, Central University of Punjab, Bathinda Mob - 8787235001, yashi.srivastava@cup.edu.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Arvind Kumar Jaiswal</b> Scientist, ICAR-Central Potato Research Institute, Jalandhar,</li> <li><b>Dr. Davinder Pal Singh</b> Associate Professor, Department of Food Engineering &amp; Technology, Chandigarh University, Chandigarh,</li> <li><b>Dr. Bhupinder Singh</b> Department of Food Engineering &amp; Technology, Chaudhary Devi Lal State Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Panniwala Mota, Sirsa, Haryana, Mob – 94662-17969, directorcdsiet@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Mr. Tejvir Solanki (Industry)</b> General Manager, Mrs. Bector's Food Specialties Limited, Theing Road, Phillaur, Jalandhar</li> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU)</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	B.Tech. (Food Technology)	2	Bachelor of Science - Honors (Nutrition and Dietetics)
---	---------------------------	---	--

3	Bachelor of Science - Honors (Food Technology)	4	.....
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of

Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2168 - 2172

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2-173

Dated: 17/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Hotel Management, Tourism and Travel Management for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Hotel Management, Tourism and Travel Management** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. HARMEEN SOCH</b> Professor, Department of Hospitality & Management IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98051, harmeensoch@yahoo.com, harmeensoch@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Rajeev R. Mishra</b> Professor, Chd College of Hospitality, Chd Group of Colleges, Landran Mob – 89201-34349, director.cch@cgic.edu.in <b>2. Mr. Ariban Gupta</b> Professor, Pb Coll of Tech Edu Baddowal, Ludhiana, Mob – 62808-23335, ariban@pcte.edu.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Palwinder Kumar</b> Assoc. Professor, Department of Hotel Management KC College of Hotel Management, SBS Nagar, Mob – 82839-28188, drpalwinder3@gmail.com <b>2. Mr. Divoy Chhabra</b> Associate Professor, CT Inst of Hotel Management, Shahpur, Jalandhar Mob – 98888-30088, director.hospitality@ctgroup.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Sonia Minhas</b> Asstt. Professor, Chd College of Hospitality Chandigarh Group of College, Landran, Mob – 98156-05530, sonia.4434@cgc.edu.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Mandeep Kaur (#)</b> Asstt. Professor, Deptt of Hospitality &amp; Management, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98056, mandeeparora.ptu@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Bharat Kapoor</b> Director, Department of Hotel Management &amp; Tourism Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar Mob – 75080-03070, bharatkapoor22@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Prashant Kumar Gautam</b> Professor, Univ Inst of Hotel and Tourism Mgt. Panjab University, Chandigarh Mob – 98159-76444, prashantgautam@pu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Sushma Rewal Chugh</b> Professor, Inst of Vocational (Tourism) Studies Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla Mob – 96253-09279, sushma_chugh@yahoo.co.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er. Ashish Agarwal (Industry)</b> SVP/CTO Oberoi Group of Hotels &amp; Resorts-Gurgaon, Mob: 99530-09149; ashish.agarwal@oberoigroup.com</li> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU</li> </ol>	Member(s)

# Shall act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Master of Hotel Mgt. & Catering Tech	2	Master of Tourism and Travel Management
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2174-2178

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2179

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Hotel Management, Tourism and Travel Management for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Hotel Management, Tourism and Travel Management** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. HARMEEN SOCH</b> Professor, Department of Hospitality & Management IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98051, harmeensoch@yahoo.com, harmeensoch@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Rajeev R. Mishra</b> Professor, Chd College of Hospitality, Chd Group of Colleges, Landran, Mob – 89201-34349, director.cch@cg.edu.in 2. <b>Mr. Ariban Gupta</b> Professor, Pb Coll of Tech Edu Baddowal, Ludhiana, Mob – 62808-23335, ariban@pcte.edu.in 3. <b>Dr. Pankaj Jasrotia</b> Professor, Department of Food Production, Allied College of Hospitality Culinary Arts and Management, Mohali, Mob – 9872802947, pjasrotia@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by	1. <b>Dr. Palwinder Kumar</b> Assoc. Professor, Department of Hotel Management KC College of Hotel Management, SBS Nagar, Mob – 82839-28188, drpalwinder3@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Aman Kumar</b> Associate Professor, Department of BTTM, Chandigarh College of Hospitality, Landran,	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
	rotation on the basis of Seniority	Mob – 98154-18460, aman_anu27@yahoo.co.in 3. <b>Mr. Divoy Chhabra</b> Associate Professor, CT Inst of Hotel Management, Shahpur, Jalandhar Mob – 98888-30088, director.hospitality@ctgroup.in	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Sonia Minhas</b> Asstt. Professor, Chd College of Hospitality Chandigarh Group of College, Landran, Mob – 98156-05530, sonia.4434@cg.edu.in 2. <b>Dr. Mandeep Kaur #</b> Asstt. Professor, Deptt of Hospitality & Management, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98056, mandeeparora.ptu@gmail.com 3. <b>Ms. Komal Jallu</b> Asstt. Professor, Department of Tourism, Gulzar Group of Institutes, Ludhiana Mob – 99881-57155, komal.jallu@ggi.ac.in, komaljallu23@gmail.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Bharat Kapoor</b> Director, Department of Hotel Management & Tourism, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar Mob – 75080-03070, bharatkapoor22@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Prashant Kumar Gautam</b> Professor, Univ Inst of Hotel and Tourism Mgt, Panjab University, Chandigarh Mob – 98159-76444, prashantgautam@pu.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Sushma Rewal Chugh</b> Professor, Inst of Vocational (Tourism) Studies Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla Mob – 96253-09279, sushma_chugh@yahoo.co.in	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Er Ashish Agarwal (Industry)</b> SVP/CTO Oberoi Group of Hotels & Resorts-Gurgaon, Mob: 99530-09149, ashish.agarwal@oberoigroup.com 2. The Alumni member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU. 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Diploma in Food and Beverage Service	2	B.Voc. (Tourism and Hospitality Management)
3	B.Voc. (Travel & Tourism Management)	4	Bachelor of Tourism and Travel Management

5	Bachelor of Sc (Catering & Culinary Arts)	6	Bachelor in Hotel Mgt. & Catering Tech (AICTE)
7	Bachelor of Hotel Mgt. & Catering Tech (UGC)		
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of

Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. 1-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)

Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2180-2184

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)

Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2197

Dated: 17/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Journalism and Mass Communication for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Journalism and Mass Communication** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>Dr. RANBIR SINGH</b> Professor, Department of JMC IKG Punjab Technical University Main Campus Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098070 ranbirdoaba@gmail.com, ranbirsingh@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Dinesh Kumar</b> Professor Punjab College of Technical Education, Ludhiana Mob - 9501104104; dinesh@pcte.edu.in 2. <b>Dr. Bindu Sharma *</b> Professor, Institute of Mass Communication & Media Technology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Mob - 9878822706, bindusharma@kuk.ac.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Namarta Joshi *</b> Associate Professor, Department of Journalism & Mass Communication, Guru Nanak Dev University Regional Campus, Jalandhar, Mob -9814325202, namaratajoshi@yahoo.co.in 2. <b>Dr. Kanwal Jit Singh *</b> Associate Professor, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla, LL - 0177-2833728, kanwalj@gmail.com	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<p><b>1. Dr. Jaspreet Kaur</b> Assistant Professor, St. Soldier Management and Technical Institute, Jalandhar, Mob – 9146306104 kaurjaspreetdhonoa@gmail.com,</p> <p><b>2. Dr. Ekta Mahajan #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of JMC IKG Punjab Technical University Main Campus Kapurthala, Mob – 9815188835, ekta79@gmail.com; ekta.mahajan@ptu.ac.in</p>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<p><b>1. Dr. Mohanmeet Khosla</b> Professor, School of Communication Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh Mob – 9872866660; mkkhosla@pu.ac.in</p> <p><b>2. Dr Vikas Dogra</b> Professor, Department of JMC Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla LL 0177-2833732, vikasdogra77@gmail.com</p> <p><b>3. Dr. Shahid Rasool</b> Professor, Department of Journalism, Central University of Kashmir, Tulmulla Campus, Ganderbal, Mob- 7011894276, sahidrasool@cukashmir.ac.in, shahidemrc@gmail.com</p>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<p><b>1. Ramesh Vinayak (Industry)</b> Executive Editor, Hindustan Times, Chandigarh</p> <p><b>2. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</b></p> <p><b>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</b></p>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	Master of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2198-2202

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 22-03

Dated: 17/11/22

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Journalism & Mass Communication for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Journalism & Mass Communication** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>Dr. RANBIR SINGH</b> Professor, Department of JMC IKG Punjab Technical University Main Campus Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098070 ranbirdcoaba@gmail.com, ranbirsingh@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Dinesh Kumar</b> Professor Punjab College of Technical Education, Ludhiana Mob - 9501104104; dinesh@pcte.edu.in 1. <b>Dr. Vikram Kaushik *</b> Professor, Mass Communication Guru Jambheshwar University of Science and Technology, Hissar, Haryana, LL - 01662-263181, vkaushik24@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Bindu Sharma *</b> Professor, Institute of Mass Communication & Media Technology, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Mob - 9878822706, bindusharma@kuk.ac.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Amit Sanghwan *</b> Associate Professor Department of Journalism & Mass Communication, Chaudhary Devi Lal University, Sirsa, Mob - 8466308808, dramit@cdu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Namarta Joshi *</b> Associate Professor, Department of Journalism & Mass Communication, Guru Nanak Dev University	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		Regional Campus, Jalandhar, Mob -9814325202, namaratajoshi@yahoo.co.in 3. <b>Dr. Kanwal Jit Singh *</b> Associate Professor, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, Himachal Pradesh, Shimla, LL – 0177-2833728, kanwalj@gmail.com	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Jaspreet Kaur</b> Assistant Professor, St. Soldier Management and Technical Institute, Jalandhar, Mob – 9146306104 kaurjaspreetdhonoa@gmail.com, 2. <b>Ms. Prabhjot Kaur</b> Assistant Professor, St. Soldier Institute of Business Management & Agriculture, Near NIT, Jalandhar, Mob -6283946237, prabhkaur.fm@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Ekta Mahajan #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of JMC IKG Punjab Technical University Main Campus Kapurthala, Mob – 9815188835, ekta79@gmail.com; ekta.mahajan@ptu.ac.in	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Mohanmeet Khosla</b> Professor, School of Communication Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh Mob – 9872866660; mkkhosla@pu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr Vikas Dogra</b> Professor, Department of JMC Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla LL 0177-2833732, vikasdogra77@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Shahid Rasool</b> Professor, Department of Journalism, Central University of Kashmir, Tulmulla Campus, Ganderbal, Mob- 7011894276, sahidrasool@cukashmir.ac.in, shahidemrc@gmail.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Ramesh Vinayak (Industry)</b> Executive Editor, Hindustan Times, Chandigarh 2. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU. 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Bachelor of Arts (Journalism and Mass Communication)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU	

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of

Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2204-2208

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind-information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2299

Dated: 17/1/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Agriculture Engineering & Sciences for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Agriculture Engineering & Sciences** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. TANUJA SRIVASTAVA</b> Professor / Director, Department of Food Engineering, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sangrur, Mob - 9814847492, tanusriva@yahoo.co.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Sonika Kalia</b> Professor, Chandigarh School of Business, Jhanjeri, Mohali, Mob - 8988336168, sonikakalia.266@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Jasbir Singh Bal</b> Professor, Global Group of Institutions, Sohian Khurd Amritsar, Mob - 99157-57930, 98775-88200, bal_jasbir@yahoo.com, info1@globalinstitutes.org 3. <b>Dr. Daljeet Singh</b> Professor, PCTE Group of Institutes, Ferozepur Road, Mear Baddowal, Jhande, Ludhiana, Mob- 98554-20124, daljeetsinghpau1950@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by	1. <b>Dr. Ravi Parkash Mishra</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh School of Business, Jhanjeri, Mohali, Mob - 78976-95299, ravipmishra7572@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Rajneesh Kant Sachdeva</b> Associate Professor,	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
	rotation on the basis of Seniority	Department of Food Science & Technology, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098021, pturajneesh@yahoo.com, 3. <b>Dr. Kalpana Jaggi</b> Associate Professor, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar, Mob - 8556842899, kalpana.jaggi@acetedu.in,	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Nitika Rathi</b> Assistant Professor, Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Mob - 8192838191, nitika.rathi@bbsbec.ac.in, nitikarathi394@gmail.com, 2. <b>Mr. Agyapal Singh</b> Assistant Professor, CT Institute of Hospitality Management, Shahpur, Jalandhar, Mob - 7018009176, agyamand@gmail.com, 3. <b>Dr. Amoljit Singh Gill #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9465884839, 9988700421, dr.asgill@ptu.ac.in, amol_gill@Rediffmail.com,	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Salesh Jindal</b> Punjab Agriculture University, Ludhiana, Mob - 8968766600, saleshjindal@rediffmail.com, 2. <b>Dr. Vipin Verma</b> PRSC, Punjab Agriculture University, Ludhiana, Mob - 9876676626, vip_verma@rediffmail.com, 3. <b>Dr. Salwinder Dhaliwal</b> Professor (Retd.), Punjab Agriculture University, Ludhiana, Mob - 9815646764, ssdhaliwal@pau.edu	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Dr. Joginder Singh (Industry)</b> Professor (Retd.), Agriculture Economist PAU, 44, Shant Parka, Ludhiana, 9814435516, drjogindersingh@hotmail.com 2. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU)	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	B.Voc. (Agriculture)	2	Bachelor of Science - Honors (Agriculture)
3	B.Tech. (Agriculture Engineering)	4	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.

- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).

  
(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2300-2304

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.

  
(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2293

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Architecture for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Architecture** is notified as under:

SNo	NOMENCLATURE	NAME & ADDRESS	DESIGNATION
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DEAN ACADEMICS (Ex-Officio)</b> shall Officiate / Coordinate, till a Professor joins in IKGPTU	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Ar. Avinash Singh Dadhwal *</b> Professor, Deptt of Architecture Shaheed Bhagat Singh State University, Ferozepur Mob – 98886-12612, asingharch@gmail.com 2. <b>Ar. Bipin Malik</b> Professor, Inst of Engg & Technology, Bhattal Mob – 7837336414, director@ietbhaddal.edu.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Ar. Shruti H Kapoor</b> Assoc Professor, CT Inst of Architecture & Planning Shahpur Jalandhar, Mob – 98550-91232, shrutikapoor@gmail.com, principal.ctiap@ctgroup.in 2. <b>Ar. Akanksha Sharma</b> Assoc Prof, Guru Nanak Dev Engg College, Ludhiana Mob – 76965-21055 hod_arch@igndec.ac.in	Member(s)
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the	1. <b>Ar. Damandeep Kaur</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Architecture & Planning, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali	Member(s)

SNo	NOMENCLATURE	NAME & ADDRESS	DESIGNATION
	affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<p>Campus, Mohali Mob – 94658-84880, damandk86@gmail.com</p> <p>2. <b>Ar. Md. Fuzail Jawaid #</b> Asstt Prof, Deptt of Archi Planning &amp; Allied Course, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali, Mob – 94658-84806, ar.fuzail@gmail.com</p>	
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<p>1. <b>Dr Gaurav Raheja</b> Professor, Deptt of Architecture, Indian Institute of Technology - Roorkee Mob – 94120-25455; gr.iitroorkee@gmail.com</p> <p>2. <b>Ar. Avinash Singh Dadhwal</b> Professor, Deptt of Architecture Shaheed Bhagat Singh State University, Ferozepur Mob – 98886-12612, asingharch@gmail.com,</p> <p>3. <b>Ar. Sohan Lal Saharan</b> Professor, Chd College of Architecture, Chandigarh, Mob – 94173-03195, saharansohan@hotmail.com</p>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<p>1. <b>Ar. Jit Kumar Gupta (Industry)</b> Sr Town Planner (Retd), Chandigarh Mob – 90410-25455; jit.kumar1944@gmail.com</p> <p>2. <b>Ar. Rimpesh Sharma (Alumni)</b> Principal Architect, InGenious Studio Pvt., Gurgaon, Mob – 81302-13222, rimpesh.sharma@gmail.com</p> <p>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</p>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	M. Architecture (Architecture Education & Research)
3	M. Planning	4	M. Architecture

In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2294 - 2298

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2287

Dated: 17/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Architecture for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Architecture** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DEAN ACADEMICS (Ex-Officio)</b> shall Officiate / Coordinate, till a Professor joins in IKGPTU	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Ar. Avinash Singh Dadhwal *</b> Professor, Deptt of Architecture Shaheed Bhagat Singh State University, Ferozepur Mob - 98886-12612, asingharch@gmail.com</li><li><b>Ar. Bipin Malik</b> Professor, Inst of Engg &amp; Technology, Bhattal Mob - 7837336414, director@ietbhaddal.edu.in</li><li><b>Dr. Sandeep Dua *</b> Professor, Guru Nanak Devi University duasandeep@rediffmail.com Mob - 98722-53455</li></ol>	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li><b>Ar. Shruti H Kapoor</b> Assoc Professor, CT Inst of Architecture &amp; Planning Shahpur Jalandhar, Mob - 98550-91232, shrutikapoor@gmail.com, principal.ctiap@ctgroup.in</li><li><b>Ar. Akanksha Sharma</b> Assoc Prof, Guru Nanak Dev Engg College, Ludhiana Mob - 76965-21055 hod_arch@gndec.ac.in</li><li><b>Dr. Mukta Sharma</b></li></ol>	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		Assoc Prof, Deptt of Archi Planning & Allied Course, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob – 94780-98123, muktageo@gmail.com	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ar. Damandeep Kaur</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Architecture &amp; Planning, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob – 94658-84880, damandk86@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Ar. Ruchi Lakhani</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Architecture Indo Global College of Architecture, Abhipur, Mohali Mob – 98159-14752, ruchylakhani@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Ar. Md. Fuzail Jawaid #</b> Asstt Prof, Deptt of Archi Planning &amp; Allied Course, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob – 94658-84806, ar.fuzail@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr Gaurav Raheja</b> Professor, Deptt of Architecture, Indian Institute of Technology - Roorkee Mob – 94120-25455; gr.iitroorkee@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Ar. Avinash Singh Dadhwal</b> Professor, Deptt of Architecture Shaheed Bhagat Singh State University, Ferozepur Mob – 98886-12612, asingharch@gmail.com,</li> <li><b>Ar. Sohan Lal Saharan</b> Professor, Chd College of Architecture, Chandigarh, Mob – 94173-03195, saharansohan@hotmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ar. Jit Kumar Gupta (Industry)</b> Sr Town Planner (Retd), Chandigarh Mob – 90410-25455, jit.kumar1944@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Ar. Rimpesh Sharma (Alumni / Industry)</b> Principal Architect, InGenious Studio Pvt., Gurgaon, Mob – 81302-13222 rimpesh.sharma@gmail.com</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Bachelor of Science (Architecture Basics)	2	B. Voc. Interior Design
3	B. Urban (Planning)	4	B. Architecture
5	B. Planning	6	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.

- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2288-2292

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor; for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2281

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Bio-Technology Engineering and Sciences for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Bio-Technology Engineering and Sciences** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. PALKI SAHIB KAUR</b> Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob – 89688-13333, cct.hod@cgc.edu.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Mandheer Kaur</b> Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob – 98885-68877, mandheer.cct@cgc.edu.in 2. <b>Dr. Jagtar Singh *</b> Professor, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Mob - 9876775160, jagtar72@gmail.com, jagtar@pu.ac.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Harjodh Singh</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob-98770-72112 harjodh.4781@cgc.edu.in 2. <b>Dr. Mohinderpal</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob- 70183-15590 mohinder.5068@cgc.edu.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<p>1. <b>Dr. Gazal Sharma #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science &amp; Technology, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098063, gazalsharma@ptu.ac.in, gazalsharmaptu@gmail.com</p> <p>1. <b>Dr. Manila Kashyap *</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Bio-Technology, Sardar Beant Singh State University, Gurdaspur, Mob - 9914926585, manila.kashyap@gmail.com</p>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<p>1. <b>Dr. Prakash Chand Mishra</b> Department of Biotechnology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Mob - 9888384495, mypcm@yahoo.co.in,</p> <p>2. <b>Dr. Navneet Agnihotri</b> Department of Biochemistry, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Mob - 9815992186, agnihotri.navneet@gmail.com,</p> <p>3. <b>Dr. Vikas Handa</b> Thapar Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Patiala, Mob - 9988997200, vikashanda@thapar.edu.in,</p>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<p>1. <b>CII Nominee to be Nominated by CII, Chandigarh (Industry)</b></p> <p>2. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</p> <p>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU</p>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# Act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	Master of Science (Bio-Technology)
3	M.Tech. (Bio-Technology)	4	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2282-2286

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2-2-75

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Bio-Technology Engineering and Sciences for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Bio-Technology Engineering and Sciences** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. PALKI SAHIB KAUR</b> Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob – 89688-13333, cct.hod@cgc.edu.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Mandheer Kaur</b> Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob – 98885-68877, mandheer.cct@cgc.edu.in 2. <b>Dr. Palki Sahib Kaur</b> Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob – 89688-13333, cct.hod@cgc.edu.in 3. <b>Dr. Jagtar Singh *</b> Professor, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Mob - 9876775160, jagtar72@gmail.com, jagtar@pu.ac.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Harjodh Singh</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob-98770-72112 harjodh.4781@cgc.edu.in 2. <b>Dr. Mohinderpal</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob- 70183-15590 mohinder.5068@cgc.edu.in 3. <b>Dr. Gurpreet Kaur</b>	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		Associate Professor, Chandigarh College of Technology, Landran Mohali, Mob- 82856-78503 gurpreet.5231@ccg.edu.in	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Gazal Sharma #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Food Science &amp; Technology, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098063, gazalsharma@ptu.ac.in, gazalsharmaptu@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Rachna Hora *</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Molecular Biology and Biochemistry, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Mob - 9780906537, rachnahora@gmail.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Manila Kashyap *</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Bio-Technology, Sardar Beant Singh State University, Gurdaspur, Mob - 9914926585, manila.kashyap@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Prakash Chand Mishra</b> Department of Biotechnology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Mob - 9888384495, mypcm@yahoo.co.in,</li> <li><b>Dr. Navneet Agnihotri</b> Department of Biochemistry, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Mob - 9815992186, agnihotri.navneet@gmail.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Vikas Handa</b> Thapar Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Patiala, Mob - 9988997200, vikashanda@thapar.edu.in,</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>CII Nominee to be Nominated by CII, Chandigarh (Industry)</b></li> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University.</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	B.Tech. (Bio-Technology)	2	Bachelor of Science - Honors (Microbiology)
3	Bachelor of Science (Bio-Technology)	4	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics

and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2276-2280

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2023

Dated: 17-11-2023.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Computer Application, Animation & Multimedia Technology for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Computer Application, Animation & Multimedia Technology** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. MONIKA SACHDEVA</b> Professor, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob – 94658-84822, monika@ptu.ac.in, monasach1975@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Akshay Girdhar</b> Professor, Guru Nanak Dev Engg College, Ludhiana, Mob – 98559-61620, akshay1975@gmail.com <b>2. Dr. Sushma Manocha</b> Professor, Global Group of Institutions, Sohian Khurd, Amritsar, Mob – 94170-90551, sushmem99@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Ajay Sharma</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc & Engg, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar Mob – 94635-24116, ajaysharma@acetamritsar.org <b>2. Dr. Kuldip Singh Sekhon</b> Associate Professor Punjab Institute of Management & Technology, Khanna, Ludhiana, Mob – 99150-78763, kuldip.singh@pimt.in, kuldeepsekhon2003@hotmail.com	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Dinesh Gupta</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc & Engg, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98045, dineshgupta@ptu.ac.in <b>2. Dr. Pooja Sharma #</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc & Engg, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84869, dr.poojasharma@ptu.ac.in	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>1. Dr. Rajesh Kumar Bawa</b> Professor, Department of Computer Science Punjabi University, Patiala Mob – 98156-53271, rajesh.k.bawa@gmail.com <b>2. Dr. Mayank Dave</b> Professor, Deptt of Computer Science NIT Kurukshetra, Mob – 79887-61214, mdave@nitkr.ac.in <b>3. Dr. S. K. Gupta</b> Professor, Sardar Beant Singh State University, Gurdaspur, Mob – 78371-22801, skbcetgsp@gmail.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<b>1. Er Aaditya Rakesh (Industry)</b> Product Manager, Pure Storage Mob – 74060-00954; arakesh@purestorage.com <b>2. Er Sandeep Kaur (Alumni)</b> Asstt Professor, Computer Applications Punjab Inst of Tech, Nandgarh, Bathinda Mob – 73408-80601, sandeepbhullar7581@gmail.com <b>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</b>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	Master of Computer Application
3	Master of Science (Computer Science)	4	Master of Science (Multimedia)
5	Master of Science (Information Technology)	6	Post-Graduate Diploma in Cyber Security & Digital Forensic
7	Post-Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications	8	-----

In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and

Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of

Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2084-2089

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2089

Dated: 17-11-2023.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Computer Application, Animation and Multimedia Technology for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Computer Application, Animation and Multimedia Technology** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. MONIKA SACHDEVA</b> Professor, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob - 94658-84822, monika@ptu.ac.in, monasach1975@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Akshay Girdhar</b> Professor, Guru Nanak Dev Engg College, Ludhiana, Mob - 98559-61620, akshay1975@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Sushma Manocha</b> Professor, Global Group of Institutions, Sohian Khurd, Amritsar, Mob - 94170-90551, sushmem99@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Kapil Prashar</b> Professor, Punjab College of Technical Education, Baddowal, Ludhiana, Mob - 98154-00691, kapil@pcte.edu.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Ajay Sharma</b> Associate Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc & Engg, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar Mob - 94635-24116, ajaysharma@acetamritsar.org 2. <b>Dr. Satinderjit Singh</b> Associate Professor, Gujrawala Guru Nanak Institute of Management & Technology, Ludhiana, Mob - 98147-36494,	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		<p>hod.comp.ggnimt@gmail.com</p> <p>3. <b>Dr. Kuldip Singh Sekhon</b> Associate Professor Punjab Institute of Management &amp; Technology, Khanna, Ludhiana, Mob – 99150-78763, kuldip.singh@pimt.in, kuldeepsekhon2003@hotmail.com</p>	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<p>1. <b>Dr. Dinesh Gupta</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc &amp; Engg., IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98045, dineshgupta@ptu.ac.in</p> <p>2. <b>Dr. Brijesh Bakariya</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc &amp; Engg, IKG Pb Tech Univ Hoshiarpur Campus, Hoshiarpur Mob- 99264- 53721, dr.brijeshbakariya@ptu.ac.in</p> <p>3. <b>Dr. Pooja Sharma #</b> Assistant Professor, Deptt of Computer Sc &amp; Engg, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94658-84869, dr.poojasharma@ptu.ac.in</p>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<p>1. <b>Dr. Rajesh Kumar Bawa</b> Professor, Department of Computer Science Punjabi University, Patiala Mob – 98156-53271, rajesh.k.bawa@gmail.com</p> <p>2. <b>Dr. Mayank Dave</b> Professor, Deptt of Computer Science NIT Kurukshetra, Mob – 79887-61214, mdave@nitkr.ac.in</p> <p>3. <b>Dr. S. K. Gupta</b> Professor, Sardar Beant Singh State University, Gurdaspur, Mob – 78371-22801, skbcetgsp@gmail.com</p>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<p>1. <b>Er Aaditya Rakesh (Industry)</b> Product Manager, Pure Storage Mob – 74060-00954; arakesh@purestorage.com</p> <p>2. <b>Er Sandeep Kaur (Alumni)</b> Asstt Professor, Computer Applications Punjab Inst of Tech, Nandgarh, Bathinda Mob – 73408-80601, sandeepbhullar7581@gmail.com</p> <p>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</p>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	B.Voc. (Data and Web Analytics)	2	B.Voc. (Graphics & Multimedia)
3	B.Voc. (Networking & System Administration)	4	B.Voc. (Hardware and Networking)

5	B.Voc. (Web Technologies and Multimedia)	6	B.Voc. (Software Development)
7	Bachelor of Mobile Computing and Internet	8	Bachelor of Computer Applications
9	Bachelor of Science (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	10	Bachelor of Science (Information Technology)
11	Bachelor of Science (Cyber Security)	12	Bachelor of Science (Computer Science)
13	Bachelor of Science (Graphics & Web Designing)	14	Bachelor of Science (Data Analytic)
15	Bachelor of Management Studies (Media Entertainment & Film Technology)	16	Bachelor of Science (Multimedia)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**


Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.

- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2030-2034

Dated: 17-11-2023

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2155

Dated: 17-11-2023

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Environmental Sciences for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Environmental Sciences** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. GAURAV BHARGAVA</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 94780-98058 gaurav@ptu.ac.in, gauravorganic@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. H. S. Rai</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob - 98552-25007, hsrail@gndec.ac.in 2. <b>Prof. (Dr.) Tejo Prakash N *</b> Professor, School of Energy and Environment Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala LL - 0175-2393021, ntejoprakash@thapar.edu	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Mukta Sharma</b> Associate Professor, IKG Punjab Technical Univ. Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob - 94780-98123, muktageo@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Himender Bharti *</b> Assoc Professor, Deptt of Zoology and Env Sc Punjabi University, Patiala, Mob - 85916-45454, himenderbharti@gmail.com, himenderbharti@pbi.ac.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Rinku Walia</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, IKG Pb Tech Univ, Hoshiarpur Campus, Hoshiarpur Mob – 79860-32505, waliarinks@rediffmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Vandana Naithani #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98084, naithanivandana@gmail.com, vandana.naithani@ptu.ac.in</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Adarsh Pal Vig</b> Professor, Deptt of Botany &amp; Environment Sc, GNDU, (Now Chairman Punjab Pollution Control Board), Mob – 94170-62796, 98759-99088, adarshpalvig@yahoo.co.in, adarsh.botenv@gndu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Vinod Garg</b> Professor, Deptt of Environment Sc, and Tech Central University of Punjab, Bathinda, Mob – 98120-58109, vinodkgarg@yahoo.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Rajesh Kumar Lohchab</b> Professor, Department of Environment Science Guru Jambheshwar University of Sc and Tech, Hissar, Mob – 90340-43909, rajeshlohchab@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Pankaj Chandan (Industry)</b> Sr. Nature Conservation Scientist and Director, Nature and Wildlife and Climate Change Div, National Development Foundation Jammu, J&amp;K, LL – 0191-3567358, pankajchandan@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Member (Alumni)</b> Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	M.Tech. (Environmental Science & Engineering)
3	Master of Sc (Environmental Sc)	4	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.

- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2156-2160

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2131

Dated: 17-11-2023

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Environmental Sciences for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Environmental Sciences** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. GAURAV BHARGAVA</b> Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 94780-98058 gaurav@ptu.ac.in, gauravorganic@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. H. S. Rai</b> Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob – 98552-25007, hsrail@gndec.ac.in</li> <li><b>Prof. (Dr.) Tejo Prakash N *</b> Professor, School of Energy and Environment Thapar Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Patiala LL – 0175-2393021, ntejoprakash@thapar.edu</li> <li><b>Dr. Anirudh Partap Singh *</b> Professor / Dean, Faculty of Engineering &amp; Sciences, Desh Bhagat University, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab, Mob - 9478098005, dean.research@deshbhagatuniversity.in</li> </ol>	<b>Member(s)</b>
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Mukta Sharma</b> Associate Professor, IKG Punjab Technical Univ. Mohali Campus, Mohali Mob – 94780-98123, muktageo@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Himender Bharti *</b> Assoc Professor, Deptt of Zoology and Env Sc Punjabi University, Patiala, Mob – 85916-45454, himenderbharti@gmail.com, himenderbharti@pbi.ac.in</li> </ol>	<b>Member(s)</b>

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		3. <b>Dr. Ashalata Devi *</b> Associate Professor, Department of Environment Science, Tezpur University, Napaam, Assam, Mob - 9435749354, kh_asha@tezu.ernet.in	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Rinku Walia</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, IKG Pb Tech Univ, Hoshiarpur Campus, Hoshiarpur Mob – 79860-32505, wallarinks@rediffmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Vandana Naithani #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Chemistry IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98084, naithanivandana@gmail.com, vandana.naithani@ptu.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Vivek Gupta *</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Patiala, vivek.gupta1@thapar.edu	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Adarsh Pal Vig</b> Professor, Deptt of Botany & Environment Sc, GNDU (Now Chairman Punjab Pollution Control Board) Mob – 94170-62796, 98759-99088, adarshpalvig@yahoo.co.in, adarsh.botenv@gndu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Vinod Garg</b> Professor, Deptt of Environment Sc, and Tech Central University of Punjab, Bathinda, Mob – 98120-58109, vinodkgarg@yahoo.com 3. <b>Dr. Rajesh Kumar Lohchab</b> Professor, Department of Environment Science Guru Jambheshwar University of Sc and Tech, Hissar, Mob – 90340-43909, rajeshlohchab@gmail.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Dr. Pankaj Chandan (Industry)</b> Sr. Nature Conservation Scientist and Director, Nature and Wildlife and Climate Change Div, National Development Foundation Jammu, J&K LL – 0191-3567358, pankajchandan@gmail.com 2. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU. 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies

**Programme: -**

1	Bachelor of Science (Environmental Sciences)	2	Bachelor of Sc (Waste and Environmental Sc)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of

Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2132-2136

Dated: 17-11-2023

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2137

Dated: 17-11-2023

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Fashion Technology for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Fashion Technology** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. POONAM AGGARWAL THAKUR</b> Professor, Northern India Inst of Fashion Tech, Mohali Mob – 94173-03649, thakur10poonam@yahoo.co.in principal@niiftindia.com, niiftmohali@hotmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Anshul Sharma</b> Professor, Chandigarh School of Business, Jhanjeri, Mohali, Mob – 98963-11746, yes.anshul@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Rajni Gupta *</b> Professor, Apeejay College of Fine Arts, Jalandhar, Mob -9815833363	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Simrita Singh</b> Assoc. Professor, Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 98157-54000, 62397-43234 singhsimrita@hotmail.com, drsimrita@gmail.com 2. <b>Ms. Dipi Malhotra</b> Associate Professor, Head of Department, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar Mob – 88720-09951, head.digital@acetedu.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ms. Ruchi Chopra</b> Asstt Professor, Pb College of Technical Education, Baddowal, Ludhiana Mob – 81948-53377, ruchi@pcte.edu.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Rajpreet Kaur #</b> Asstt. Professor, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94172-96387, venus7569@yahoo.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. A. K. Chaudhary</b> Professor, National Institute of Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 94177-10385, choudharyak@nitj.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr Anupam Kumar</b> Professor, GZS Campus College of Engg &amp; Tech. -MRSPTU, Bathinda, Mob – 94170-25296, anup28298@yahoo.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Yamini Jhanji</b> Asstt Prof, Deptt of Fashion &amp; Apparel Engg The Technological Inst of Textile &amp; Sciences, Bhiwani, Mob – 99963-71280, yjhanji@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er. Mayank Jain (Industry)</b> Director, Navpada Knitwear, Sundar Nagar, Ludhiana, Mob – 82192-34226, mayank20202000@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Pawan Kumar (Alumni)</b> Lecturer, SRS Govt Polytechnic for Girls, Ludhiana, Mob – 94784-63507, tppawan@gmail.com</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

# Shall Act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	Master of Science (Garment Manufacturing Tech.)
3	Master of Design (Fashion & Textiles)	4	Master of Science (Fashion Marketing Management)
5	Master of Science (Fashion Technology)	6	Post-Graduate Diploma in Fashion Design & Clothing Technology
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2138-2142.

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor; for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2143

Dated: 17-11-2023.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Fashion Technology for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Fashion Technology** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. POONAM AGGARWAL THAKUR</b> Professor, Northern India Inst of Fashion Tech, Mohali Mob – 94173-03649, thakur10poonam@yahoo.co.in principal@niiftindia.com, niiftmohali@hotmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Anshul Sharma</b> Professor, Chandigarh School of Business, Jhanjeri, Mohali, Mob – 98963-11746, yes.anshul@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Vinay Midha *</b> Professor, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar National Institute of Technology, Jalandhar, Mob - 9815948608, midhav@nitj.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Rajni Gupta *</b> Professor, Apeejay College of Fine Arts, Jalandhar, Mob -9815833363	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Simrita Singh</b> Assoc. Professor, Northern India Institute of Fashion Technology, Jalandhar Mob – 98157-54000, 62397-43234 singhsimrita@hotmail.com, drsimrita@gmail.com 2. <b>Ms. Dipi Malhotra</b> Associate Professor, Head of Department, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar Mob – 88720-09951, head.digital@acetedu.in 3. <b>Er. Reetipal Singh *</b> Associate Professor,	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda, Mob - 9478098044, en_rps@yahoo.com	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Ms. Ruchi Chopra</b> Asstt Professor, Pb College of Technical Education, Baddowal, Ludhiana Mob – 81948-53377, ruchi@pcte.edu.in</li> <li><b>Ms. Rajwinder Kaur</b> Asstt Professor, Northern India Inst of Fashion Tech, Ludhiana, Mob – 87258-03344, niiftludhiana@hotmail.com, singh.inrajbir1@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Rajpreet Kaur #</b> Asstt. Professor, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94172-96387, venus7569@yahoo.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. A. K. Chaudhary</b> Professor, National Institute of Technology, Jalandhar, Mob – 94177-10385, choudharyak@nitj.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr Anupam Kumar</b> Professor, GZS Campus College of Engg &amp; Tech. -MRSPTU, Bathinda, Mob – 94170-25296, anup28298@yahoo.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Yamini Jhanji</b> Asstt Prof, Deptt of Fashion &amp; Apparel Engg The Technological Inst of Textile &amp; Sciences, Bhiwani, Mob – 99963-71280, yjhanji@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Er. Mayank Jain (Industry)</b> Director, Navpada Knitwear, Sundar Nagar, Ludhiana, Mob – 82192-34226, mayank20202000@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Pawan Kumar (Alumni)</b> Lecturer, SRS Govt Polytechnic for Girls, Ludhiana, Mob – 94784-63507, ttpawan@gmail.com</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	B.Tech. (Textile Engineering)	2	B.Voc. (Beauty and Wellness)
3	B.Voc. (Beauty Therapy and Aesthetics)	4	B.Voc. (Fashion Design & Garment Technology)
5	Bachelor of Science (Fashion Design)	6	Bachelor of Science (Fashion Technology)
7	Bachelor of Science (Knitwear Design and Technology)	8	Bachelor of Science (Textile Design)

In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2144-2148

Dated: 17-11-2023.

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2149

Dated: 17-11-2023

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Foreign Languages for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Foreign Languages** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. RANBIR SINGH</b> Professor, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098070, ranbirdoaba@gmail.com, ranbirSingh@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Aziz Abbas *</b> Professor (Retd.), Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, 23/83, Green View Apartments Lane No. 1 (Jamia Boundary Wall Side) Ghaffar Manzil Extension Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025, Mob - 9814906721, 6280052608, azizrizvi_gndu@yahoo.co.in, syedazizabbasrizvi@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Ranbir Singh</b> Professor, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098070, ranbirdoaba@gmail.com, ranbirSingh@ptu.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Damodar Panda *</b> Professor, Dept. of Chinese and Tibetan Languages, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Mob - 9779814361, dpanda@pu.ac.in,	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned	1. <b>Dr. Mohan Kumar *</b> Associate Professor, Dept. of Foreign languages, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar,	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
	discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	Mob - 9417272199, head.foreign@gndu.ac.in, 2. <b>Dr. Monika Duhan *</b> Associate Professor, Dept. of Education (English), Bhagat Phool Singh Mahila Vishwavidyalaya, Sonapat, Haryana, Mob - 9466344205, monika3014@yahoo.com, 3. <b>Dr. Jeewan Kumar Sharma *</b> Associate Professor, Dept. of German Languages, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Mob - 9888882455, jeewan_sharma_9@yahoo.co.in	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Priyanka Mahajan</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities, Language & Cultural Studies, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098068, priyanka@ptu.ac.in, priyankamahajan.info@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Sarabjit Singh #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities, Language & Cultural Studies, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098061, sarabjit@ptu.ac.in, mannrabia@gmail.com, 4. <b>Dr. Dabashish Chaudhuri</b> Assistant Professor (Mandarin), Dept. of Foreign Languages, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Mob - 9013965153, chaudhuri.debasish@gmail.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Ramnik Aurora</b> Assistant Professor, Department of French and Francophone Studies, Panjab University, Chandigarh, 9872297719, ramnik@pu.ac.in, 2. <b>Dr. Ajit Dakshi</b> Assistant Professor, Department of German Languages, Panjab University, Chandigarh, LL - 0172-2534683, chairgerman@pu.ac.in, 3. <b>Dr. Rupa Singh</b> Assistant Professor, Center for Japanese Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Mob - 9810816630, 011-26704215, rupapopli@mail.jnu.ac.in, rupapopli@hotmail.com,	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Dr. Ravi Kumar (Industry)</b> President Indian Translation Association, New Delhi, 9953882481, ravi@modilingua.com 2. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.	

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Short-Term Certificate Course
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU	

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.

- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2150-2154

Dated: 17-11-2023

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



**(Dr. S.K. Misra)**  
Registrar



I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2185

Dated: 27/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Humanities, Communication Skills and Social Sciences for the period of 2023-25 .**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Humanities, Communication Skills and Social Sciences** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. RANBIR SINGH</b> Professor, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098070, ranbirdoaba@gmail.com, ranbirSingh@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Sukhwinder Singh Sangha *</b> Professor, Punjabi, Guru Nanak Dev University Regional Campus, Jalandhar, Mob - 9417105225, essangha@yahoo.com, essangha@gmail.com, 2. <b>Dr. Tejinder Kaur *</b> Professor, English, Punjabi University, Patiala, Mob - 9855000228, tejinder_sp@yahoo.co.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Barinder Kumar</b> Associate Professor English, Baring Union Christian College, Batala, Mob - 9988401972, banku5@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Harpreet</b> Associate Professor Punjabi, KMV College Jalandhar, Mob - 8427555520, harpreetuppal10@gmail.com	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Charanjit Singh</b> Assistant Professor English, Lyallpur Khalsa College Technical Campus, Jalandhar, Mob - 9878058630, miltonjohn@rediffmail.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Sarabjit Singh #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities, Language &amp; Cultural Studies, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098061, sarabjit@ptu.ac.in, mannrabia@gmail.com,</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Harsangeet Pal Kaur</b> Professor, Department of Distance Education, Punjabi University, Patiala, Mob - 9316362621, harsangeetpalkaur@gmail.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Bharatbir Kaur</b> Assistant Professor, Religious Study, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Mob - 9815759119, bbksandhu@yahoo.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Suresh Kumar Dhanda</b> Professor, English, S.A. Jain College Ambala, Mob - 9416146490, dhandasuresh@gmail.com,</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Ravi Kumar (Industry)</b> Entrepreneur, Translation, M/s Modilingua, New Delhi, Mob - 99538-82481, ravi@modilingua.com</li> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD Course Work
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU	

**Main Functions: -**

- To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2186-2190

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, B&G of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on 'BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2191

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Humanities, Communication Skills and Social Sciences for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Humanities, Communication Skills and Social Sciences** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. RANBIR SINGH</b> Professor, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob – 94780-98070, ranbirdoaba@gmail.com, ranbirSingh@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Sukhwinder Singh Sangha *</b> Professor, Punjabi, Guru Nanak Dev University Regional Campus, Jalandhar, Mob - 9417105225, essangha@yahoo.com, essangha@gmail.com, 2. <b>Dr. Tejinder Kaur *</b> Professor, English, Punjabi University, Patiala, Mob - 9855000228, tejinder_sp@yahoo.co.in, 3. <b>Dr. Jagmeet Bawa *</b> Professor, Department of Political Science, Central University of Himachal Pradesh, Shimla, Mob - 9877990340, jagmeet.bawa@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Ramanpreet Kaur *</b> Associate Professor Punjabi, Central University of Punjab, Bathinda, Mob - 9855656963, ramanpreet.kaur@cup.edu.in, raman.josan@yahoo.co.in, 2. <b>Dr. Barinder Kumar *</b> Associate Professor English, Baring Union Christian College, Batala, Mob - 9988401972, banku5@gmail.com,	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		3. <b>Dr. Harpreet *</b> Associate Professor Punjabi, KMV College Jalandhar, Mob - 8427555520, harpreetuppal10@gmail.com	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Priyanka Mahajan</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities, Language & Cultural Studies, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob – 94780-98068, priyanka@ptu.ac.in, priyankamahajan.info@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Charanjit Singh</b> Assistant Professor English, Lyallpur Khalsa College Technical Campus, Jalandhar, Mob – 98780-58630, miltonjohn@rediffmail.com, 3. <b>Dr. Sarabjit Singh #</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities, Language & Cultural Studies, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob – 94780-98061, sarabjit@ptu.ac.in, manrabria@gmail.com,	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Harsangeet Pal Kaur</b> Professor, Department of Distance Education, Punjabi University, Patiala, Mob – 93163-62621, harsangeetpalkaur@gmail.com, 2. <b>Dr. Bharatbir Kaur</b> Assistant Professor, Religious Study, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Mob – 98157-59119, bbksandhu@yahoo.com, 3. <b>Dr. Suresh Kumar Dhanda</b> Professor, English, S.A. Jain College Ambala, Mob - 9416146490, dhandasuresh@gmail.com,	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Dr. Ravi Kumar (Industry)</b> Entrepreneur, Translation, M/s Modilingua, New Delhi, Mob – 99538-82481, ravi@modilingua.com 2. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU. 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University.	

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	English and English Lab Common Subjects to B. Tech 1st Year
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU	

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2192-2196

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2233

Dated: 17/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Medical Allied Sciences, Medical Laboratory Technology and Sciences for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Medical Allied Sciences, Medical Laboratory Technology and Sciences** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. PRADEEP GOYAL</b> Professor (Pharmacology) / Principal, Saraswati College of Pharmacy, Mob - 9828240320, Pradeep_goyal30@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Renu Bansal *</b> Professor (Microbiology), Government Medical College, Patiala, Mob - 7888546280, ucer_renu@yahoo.com 1. <b>Dr. Anupama Mahajan *</b> Professor (Anatomy), Shri Guru Ram Das Institute of Management & Sciences, Amritsar, Mob - 9815733321, anupamasgrd@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Kamlesh Passi</b> Chief Medical Physicist (Radiotherapy) Mohandai Oswal Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, GT Road, Ludhiana, Mob - 98882-93344, passikamlesh1957@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Parveen Bansal *</b> Joint Director (Bio-Chemistry), Baba Farid University of Health & Sciences, Faridkot, Mob - 9814135703, 8872016290, bansal66@yahoo.com	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Partapbir Singh</b> Assistant Professor, Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Amritsar, Mob - 9872617173, pbsjosan@gmail.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Shabir Sidhu #</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Food Science &amp; Technology, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 94780-98064, sidhushabir@redif.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Manphool Singh</b> Post Graduate Institute of Medical Emergency &amp; Research, Chandigarh, Mob - 9417308300, drmsinghal74@gmail.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Ramesh Chander Bhagat</b> Punjab Institute of Medical Sciences, Jalandhar, Mob - 9815711304, chanderramesh2010@gmail.com,</li> <li><b>Dr. Shaina Verma</b> Senior State Training Supervisor, Indian Red Cross Society, Former HoD University School of Medical &amp; Allied Sciences Rayat and Bahra University Mohali, Punjab State Red Cross Branch, Sector 16-A, Chandigarh, Mob - 7009853442, drshainaverma@gmail.com,</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Jaspdeep Singh (Industry)</b> Ranbaxy, Ludhiana, 9915066548</li> <li>The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU.</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</li> </ol>	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Master of Science (Medical Microbiology)	2	Master of Science (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theatre)
3	Master of Science (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	4	Master of Science in Medical Laboratory Science - Biochemistry
5	Master of Science in Medical Laboratory Science - Biochemistry	6	Post-Graduate Diploma in Medical Lab Technology
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2234-2238

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2239

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Medical Allied Sciences, Medical Laboratory Technology and Sciences for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Medical Allied Sciences, Medical Laboratory Technology and Sciences** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. PRADEEP GOYAL</b> Professor (Pharmacology) / Principal, Saraswati College of Pharmacy, Mob - 9828240320, Pradeep_goyal30@gmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Renu Bansal *</b> Professor (Microbiology), Government Medical College, Patiala, Mob - 7888546280, ucer_renu@yahoo.com 2. <b>Dr. Pradeep Goyal</b> Professor (Pharmacology) / Principal, Saraswati College of Pharmacy, Mob - 9828240320, Pradeep_goyal30@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Anupama Mahajan *</b> Professor (Anatomy), Shri Guru Ram Das Institute of Management & Sciences, Amritsar, Mob - 9815733321, anupamasgrd@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Kamlesh Passi</b> Chief Medical Physicist (Radiotherapy) Mohandai Oswal Cancer Treatment and Research Foundation, GT Road, Ludhiana, Mob - 98882-93344, passikamlesh1957@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Sachin Saggarr</b> Associate Professor, Amritsar Group of Colleges, Amritsar,	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		Mob - 98550-90871, sachinsaggar@yahoo.com 3. <b>Dr. Parveen Bansal *</b> Joint Director (Bio-Chemistry), Baba Farid University of Health & Sciences, Faridkot, Mob - 9814135703, 8872016290, bansal66@yahoo.com	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Partapbir Singh</b> Assistant Professor, Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Amritsar, Mob - 9872617173, pbsjosan@gmail.com, 2. <b>Mr. Tariq Ahmad Kumar</b> Assistant Professor, Khalsa College of Management & Technology, Mob - 9212112500, ktariqahmad@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Shabir Sidhu #</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Food Science & Technology IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98054, sidhushabir@redif.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Manphool Singh</b> Post Graduate Institute of Medical Emergency & Research, Chandigarh, Mob - 9417308300, drmsinghal74@gmail.com, 2. <b>Dr. Ramesh Chander Bhagat</b> Punjab Institute of Medical Sciences, Jalandhar, Mob - 9815711304, chanderramesh2010@gmail.com, 3. <b>Dr. Shaina Verma</b> Senior State Training Supervisor, Indian Red Cross Society, Former HoD University School of Medical & Allied Sciences Rayat and Bahra University Mohali, Punjab State Red Cross Branch, Sector 16-A, Chandigarh, Mob - 7009853442, drshainaverma@gmail.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Dr. Jaspdeep Singh (Industry)</b> Ranbaxy, Ludhiana, 9915066548 2. The Chairperson shall co-opt an Alumni as Member in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU. 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	Member(s)

\* Member opted from Outside due to Vacant positions in university.

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Bachelor of Optometry	2	Bachelor of Science - Dialysis Technology
3	Bachelor of Science (Cardiac Care Technology)	4	Bachelor of Science (Forensic Sciences)

5	Bachelor of Science (Medical Technology - Anesthesia & Operation Theatre)	6	Bachelor of Science (Radiotherapy Technology)
7	Bachelor of Science (Radiology & Imaging Technology)	8	Bachelor of Science (Medical Lab Sciences)
9	Bachelor of Science - Honors (Microbiology)	10	Bachelor of Science (Operation Theatre Technology)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.

- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2240-244

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2305

Dated: 17/11/23

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Management, Commerce for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Management, Commerce** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. HARMEEN SOCH</b> Professor, Department of Hospitality & Management IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98051, harmeensoch@yahoo.com, harmeensoch@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	All Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Manish Bansal</b> Professor, Entrepreneurship Dev & Alumni Affairs Malout Institute of Engineering & Technology, Malout Mob – 93569-37037, bansal_mimit@yahoo.com 2. <b>Dr. Gautam Bansal</b> Professor, Pb Coll of Tech Edu., Baddowal, Ludhiana Mob – 97810-18555, gautam@pcte.edu.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Parampal Singh</b> Associate Professor, Department of Management, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana Mob – 98159-03230, param351@yahoo.com 2. <b>Dr. Palki Sharma</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh School of Business, Chandigarh Group of College, Jhanjeri, Mohali, Mob – 96469-98835, palki.j1609@cgic.ac.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Roopali Batra</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Hospitality & Management IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 98159-78584, roopalibatra@rediffmail.com, dr.roopalibatra@ptu.ac.in, <b>2. Dr. Pooja Mehta #</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Hospitality & Management, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98057, pooja24k@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>1. Dr. Sanjay Kaushik</b> Professor, University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh Mob - 98150-98539, sanjaykaushik@pu.ac.in <b>2. Dr. Ravi Kiran</b> Professor, Thapar Inst of Engg & Tech, Patiala Mob - 98761-14591, kiranravee@gmail.com, rkiran@thapar.edu <b>3. Dr. Rishi Raj Sharma</b> Professor, Guru Nanak Dev University Regional Campus, Gurdaspur, Mob – 98142-98314, rrishisharma@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<b>1. Nitin Kumar, MBA-A (Industry)</b> Prop. M/s Indotech Engg Products E-36, Indus. Growth Centre, Mansa Rd, Bathinda Mob – 98786-90766, nitin@indotechengineering.in <b>2. Dr. S. K. Misra (Alumni)</b> Registrar, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98010, registrar@ptu.ac.in <b>3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University</b>	Member(s)

# Shall act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre-PhD. Course Work	2	Master of Commerce
3	Master of Business Administration	4	Master of Business Administration (IB)
5	Master of Business Admin (Hospital Admin)	6	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.

- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

(v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2306-2310

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2257

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Management, Commerce for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Management, Commerce** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. HARMEEN SOCH</b> Professor, Department of Hospitality & Management IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98051, harmeensoch@yahoo.com, harmeensoch@ptu.ac.in	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Manish Bansal</b> Professor, Entrepreneurship Dev & Alumni Affairs Malout Institute of Engineering & Technology, Malout Mob – 93569-37037, bansal_mimit@yahoo.com 2. <b>Dr. Aneet Bedi</b> Professor, Gian Jyoti Inst of Mgt. & Tech, Mohali Mob – 98147-44642, aneet@gjimt.ac.in 3. <b>Dr. Gautam Bansal</b> Professor, Pb Coll of Tech Edu., Baddowal, Ludhiana Mob – 97810-18555, gautam@pcte.edu.in	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Parampal Singh</b> Associate Professor, Department of Management, Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana, Mob – 98159-03230, param351@yahoo.com 2. <b>Dr. Palki Sharma</b> Associate Professor, Chandigarh School of Business, Chandigarh Group of College, Jhanjeri, Mohali, Mob – 96469-98835, palki.j1609@cgc.ac.in	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		3. <b>Dr. Parvinder Singh</b> Assoc. Professor, Guru Nanak Inst of Mgt. & Tech. Gujrawala, Ludhiana, Mob - 98728-62864 parvinder_sd@yahoo.com	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Mandeep Kaur</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Hospitality & Management, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 94780-98056, mandeeparora.ptu@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Roopali Batra</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Hospitality & Management, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 98159-78584, roopalibatra@rediffmail.com, dr.roopalibatra@ptu.ac.in, 3. <b>Dr. Pooja Mehta #</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Hospitality & Management, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob - 94780-98057, pooja24k@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Sanjay Kaushik</b> Professor, University Business School, Panjab University, Chandigarh Mob - 98150-98539, sanjaykaushik@pu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Ravi Kiran</b> Professor, Thapar Inst of Engg & Tech, Patiala Mob - 98761-14591, kiranravee@gmail.com, rkiran@thapar.edu 3. <b>Dr. Rishi Raj Sharma</b> Professor, Guru Nanak Dev University Regional Campus, Gurdaspur, Mob – 98142-98314, rrishisharma@yahoo.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Nitin Kumar, MBA-A (Industry)</b> Prop. M/s Indotech Engg Products E-36, Indus. Growth Centre, Mansa Rd, Bathinda Mob - 98786-90766, nitin@indotechengineering.in 2. <b>Dr. S. K. Misra (Alumni)</b> Registrar, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98010, registrar@ptu.ac.in 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	Member(s)

# Shall act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Bachelor of Commerce (Honors)	2	B.Voc. (Banking, Fin Services and Insurance)
3	B.Voc. (Hospitality & Culinary Arts)	4	B.Voc. (Hospitality & Catering Management)

5	Bachelor of Business Administration	6	B.Voc. (Hospitality & Culinary Management)
7	Bachelor of Business Administration (Event Mgt.)	8	B.Voc. (Child Caregiver)
9	Bachelor of Business Administration (Service Industry Management)	10	Bachelor of Business Administration (Business Economics)
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.

- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2258-2262

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2245

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Pharmacy for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Postgraduate Studies in Pharmacy** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. G. D. GUPTA</b> Professor, ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga Mob – 81465-62883, drgdg@rediffmail.com	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Two Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Shailesh Sharma</b> Professor, Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College of Pharmacy, Bela, Ropar, Mob – 9888-77589, shailesh.bela@gmail.com <b>2. Dr. R. K. Narang</b> Professor, ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga Mob - 98786-96688, drrknisf@gmail.com, drrkn@isfcp.org	Member(s)
(iii)	Two Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Anjoo Kamboj</b> Associate Professor, Chd College of Pharmacy, Chandigarh Group of College, Landran Mob – 97819-25296, anjookamboj@gmail.com <b>2. Dr. Shamsher Singh</b> Associate Professor, ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga, Mob – 87250-55460 shamshersinghbajwa@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iv)	Two Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by	<b>1. Dr. Amandeep Singh</b> Asstt Professor, Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Amritsar, Mob – 94647-792021, amandeepkcp@gmail.com <b>2. Dr. Shabir Sidhu #</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Food Science & Technology	Member(s)

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
	rotation on the basis of Seniority	IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98064, sidhushabir@redif.com	
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr. Balbir Singh</b> Professor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar Mob – 95022-14592, balbir.pharma@gndu.ac.in</li> <li><b>Dr. Rajesh Goel</b> Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Punjabi University, Patiala Mob – 94178-81189, goelrkpup@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Puneet Bansal</b> Assoc Professor, Deptt of Pharmacology School of Health Sc, Central Univ. of Punjab, Bathinda, Mob - 9876100692, puneet.bansal@gmail.com, punnubansal79@gmail.com</li> </ol>	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Dr Kushal Kumar (Industry)</b> o/o State Drug Controller, Baddi, Solan Mob – 96466-33864, kushal1kumar@gmail.com</li> <li><b>Dr. Rahul Deshmukh (Alumni)</b> Professor, Deptt of Pharmacology School of Health Sc, Central Univ. of Punjab, Bathinda, Mob – 99889-04375, drrahuld09@gmail.com</li> <li>Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU</li> </ol>	Member(s)

# Act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Pre PhD Course Work	2	Master of Science (Clinical Research)
3	Master of Science (Pharma Chemistry)	4	M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Analysis)
5	M.Pharmacy (Industrial Pharmacy)	6	M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutics)
7	M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	8	M.Pharmacy (Pharmacology)
9	M.Pharmacy (Pharmacognosy)	10	M.Pharmacy (Quality Assurance)
11	M.Pharmacy (Pharmacy Practice)	12	Master of Science (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)
13	M.Pharmacy (Regulatory Affairs)	14	Pharm.D. (Post Baccalaureate)
15	Post-Graduate Diploma in Drug Regulatory Affairs	16	Post-Graduate Diploma in Herbal Drugs
17	Post-Graduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Analysis	18	Post-Graduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Analysis & Quality Control
19	Post-Graduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Marketing and Entrepreneurship	20	Post-Graduate Diploma in Pharmaceutical Packaging
21	Post-Graduate Diploma in Pharmacovigilance & Clinical Trials	22	-----
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes / subjects / courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also, to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest an expert panel of faculty members for Question Paper Setters / Evaluators and for examining the lab courses. Dean Academic shall allocate the name of external examiner for Post Graduate Thesis Evaluation from the list proposed by the BoS. The Dean Academics Shall be at liberty in consultation with the Vice Chancellor more names in the expert panel, if the proposed panel is not appropriate. The BOS (PG) shall approve the title of the Research Topic, Design methodology and the supervisors for PG thesis.
- (iv) To frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (v) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (vi) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vii) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (viii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (ix) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (x) Meetings of the Board of Studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.

- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2246 - 2250

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned,



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2251

Dated: 17/11/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Pharmacy for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Pharmacy** is notified as under:

SNo	NOMENCLATURE	NAME & ADDRESS	DESIGNATION
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. G. D. GUPTA</b> Professor, ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga Mob - 81465-62883, drgdg@rediffmail.com	Chairperson
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Shailesh Sharma</b> Professor, Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College of Pharmacy, Bela, Ropar, Mob - 9888-77589, shailesh.bela@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Raj Kumar Narang</b> Professor, ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga Mob - 98786-96688, drrknisf@gmail.com, drrkn@isfcp.org 3. <b>Dr. Pradeep Goyal</b> Professor (Pharmacology) / Principal, Saraswati College of Pharmacy, Gharuan Mob - 9828240320, pradeep_goyal30@gmail.com	Member(s)
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Anjoo Kamboj</b> Associate Professor, Chd College of Pharmacy, Chandigarh Group of College, Landran Mob - 97819-25296, anjookamboj@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Shamsher Singh</b> Associate Professor, ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga Mob - 87250-55460 shamshersinghbajwa@gmail.com	Member(s)

SNo	NOMENCLATURE	NAME & ADDRESS	DESIGNATION
		3. <b>Dr. Neelam Sharma</b> Associate Professor, Amar Shaheed Baba Ajit Singh Jujhar Singh Memorial College of Pharmacy, Bela, Ropar, Mob – 62832-40537, pharmneelam@gmail.com	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Rajesh K. Singh</b> Asstt Professor, Shivalik College of Pharmacy, Nangal Mob – 94175-13730, rksingh244@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Amandeep Singh</b> Asstt Professor, Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Amritsar, Mob – 94647-792021, amandeeppcp@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Shabir Sidhu #</b> Asstt Professor, Deptt of Food Science & Technology, IKG Punjab Technical Univ Main Campus, Kapurthala Mob – 94780-98064, sidhushabir@redif.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Dr. Balbir Singh</b> Professor, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar Mob – 95022-14592, balbir.pharma@gndu.ac.in 2. <b>Dr. Rajesh Kumar Goel</b> Professor, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Punjabi University, Patiala Mob – 94178-81189, goelrkpup@gmail.com 3. <b>Dr. Puneet Bansal</b> Assoc Professor, Deptt of Pharmacology School of Health Sc, Central Univ. of Punjab, Bathinda, Mob - 9876100692, puneet.bansal@gmail.com, punnubansal79@gmail.com	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Dr Kushal Kumar (Industry)</b> o/o State Drug Controller, Baddi, Solan Mob – 96466-33864, kushal1kumar@gmail.com 2. <b>Dr. Rahul Deshmukh (Alumni)</b> Professor, Deptt of Pharmacology School of Health Sc, Central Univ. of Punjab, Bathinda, Mob – 99889-04375, drrahuld09@gmail.com 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the IKGPTU	Member(s)

# Shall act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Diploma in Clinical Research	2	B.Pharmacy (Practice)
3	B.Pharmacy	4	Pharm.D.
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU			

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.

- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2252-2256

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.



(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar



**I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY JALANDHAR  
(REGISTRAR OFFICE)**

IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/2311

Dated: 17/01/23.

**NOTIFICATION**

**Sub: Board of Studies in Universal Human Value and Ethics for the period of 2023-25.**

**Whereas**, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University (formerly known as Punjab Technical University) has been established u/s 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956; by an Act of State Legislature, with 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996, as the Principal Act', notified through PUNJAB GOVT. GAZ. (EXTRA.), JAN 16, 1996 (PAUS.26, 1918 SAKA) on 16<sup>th</sup> January 1997.

**Further whereas**, the Board of Studies is designated as one of the authorities of the university, as per provisions of section 13(1) of the, 'Punjab Technical University Act, 1996', the Principal Act.

**Further whereas**, the structure of Board of Studies for various courses running in the University is available in IKGPTU Regulations, as per item 72.10 of 72<sup>nd</sup> meeting of Board of Governors, held on 23.01.2020. Furthermore as per IQAC, one representative each from Alumni, Industry and students has also been included.

**Whereas**, with the approval of the Competent Authority, the Board of Studies for **Undergraduate Studies in Universal Human Value and Ethics** is notified as under:

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
(i)	To be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	<b>DR. SUHSHENDRA KUMAR MISRA</b> Head of Department Centre for International Resource Center for Human Value and Ethics (IRCHVE), IKGPTU	<b>Chairperson</b>
(ii)	Three Professors from concerned Departments of affiliated Colleges / Departments of the University by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Hitesh Sharma</b> Professor, Department of Physics, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098060, dr.hitesh.phys@gmail.com, hitesh@ptu.ac.in <b>2. Dr. Satvir Singh</b> Professor, Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, 8427680001, drsativir.in@gmail.com <b>3. Dr. Manish Gupta</b> NC-UHVE, AICTE & Director, Punjab Institute of Management & Technology, Mandi Gobindgarh, Punjab, Mob - 9356253001, manishpimt@gmail.com,	<b>Member(s)</b>
(iii)	Three Associate Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	<b>1. Dr. Raminder Singh Uppal</b> Associate Professor / Dean, Student Welfare, Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib, Mob - 9855651466, rsuppal@gmail.com, <b>2. Prof. Swapan Chanana</b> Associate Professor / Director, Student Welfare, Punjab College of Technical Education, Ludhiana, Mob - 9814466955, swapan@pcte.edu.in,	<b>Member(s)</b>

S No	Nomenclature	Name & Address	Designation
		3. <b>Dr. Kanchan Lal Singh</b> Associate Professor, Department of Applied Science, D.A.V. Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jalandhar, Mob - 9914001756, kanchan_69@rediffmail.com,	
(iv)	Three Assistant Professors from the concerned discipline / subjects in the affiliated Colleges / University, by rotation on the basis of Seniority	1. <b>Dr. Sarabjit Singh Mann</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Humanities, Language & Cultural Studies, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9478098061, mannrabia@gmail.com, mannrabia@gmail.com, 2. <b>Dr. Gurjinder Singh</b> Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Kapurthala, Mob - 9465884857, gurjinder11@gmail.com, gurjinder@ptu.ac.in, 3. <b>Sh. Jitender Narula #</b> Assistant Registrar, IRC-UHVE, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, Mob - 94780-98082, mail.narula@gmail.com	Member(s)
(v)	Three outside Experts from Industry or other organizations to be nominated by the Vice Chancellor	1. <b>Prof. Manu Sharma</b> Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Mob - 9888509778, manu@pu.ac.in, 2. <b>Dr. Kumar Sambhav,</b> Associate Professor, Department of Design, U.P. Institute of Design, Noida, Uttar Pradesh, Mob - 9891533965, kumarms3@gmail.com, 3. <b>Dr. Namita Gupta,</b> Associate Professor, Center for Human Right and Duties, Panjab University, Chandigarh, Mob - 9814086858, namita4rights@gmail.com,	Member(s)
(vi)	One member each from Industry, Alumni and Students	1. <b>Sh. Rajul Asthana, (Industry)</b> Vice Chairman, National Committee - Universal Human Value, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi, Mob - 98490-94285, rajul.asthana@yahoo.com 2. <b>Dr. Vinay Kehar, (Alumni)</b> Incharge, International Resource Centre, UHVE, I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, Mob - 94780-98083, vinaykehar@gmail.com, 3. Student Member shall be coopted by Chairperson in consultation with Dean (Academics) of the University	Member(s)

# will act as Coordinator Board of Studies.

**Programme: -**

1	Universal Human Value and Ethics Subject in Various Courses
In addition: - Any other related program, as per directions of the Dean Academics, IKGPTU	

**Main Functions: -**

- (i) To prepare and recommend the Curriculum, Syllabi and course of studies including the textbooks for various Programmes/subjects/courses in line with the Vision, Mission and Objectives of the University / Department, for consideration and approval of the Academic Council. Also to map the syllabus for student migration cases from other Universities.
- (ii) To suggest methods & methodologies for innovative teaching and evaluation techniques and in addition, to suggest course scheme and measures to be taken for developing teaching departments as center of excellence in addition to courses being offered.
- (iii) To suggest to Academic Council an expert panel for Question Paper setters / Evaluators, Internal and External Examiners. Also to frame wherever necessary, model papers for the guidance of paper setters and to give recommendations on out of syllabus, misprinting error cases in question papers etc.
- (iv) To coordinate research, teaching and extension / outreach activities of the University / Department and to recommend measures for the periodical assessment and improvement of the standard of studies.
- (v) To recommend a list of reference books, periodicals, reports etc., pertaining to the subject concerned, for the library and to recommend panel of editors for preparation of anthologies.
- (vi) To recommend the list of equipment, and the norms for the recruitment of technical staff.
- (vii) To act as a consultative body in regard to all references made to it and to bring to the notice of the concerned authorities any matter connected with subjects under the purview of the Board.
- (viii) To deal with any other matter referred to it by any of the University Authorities.
- (ix) Meeting of the Board of studies shall be convened as and when required, but not less than twice in a calendar year. Gap between two meetings should not be more than 180 days.

**Tenure:**

The tenure of the Board of Studies shall be for two years from the date of this notification.

**Quorum:**

Quorum of the BoS meeting shall be minimum of Half (1/2) of the members of the BoS constituted including the Chairperson of the BoS. The term of members expires after 2 years from the notification or till they hold official positions as above, whichever is earlier.

**General Conditions: -**

- (i) In the absence of Chairperson BoS, Professor at First Position in BoS will act as Chairperson to hold meetings of respective BoS.
- (ii) Any BoS member, on account of continuous absence may be replaced by the Vice Chancellor in consultation with the Dean Academics, on recommendation of Chairperson BoS.
- (iii) Chairperson, BOS may invite any subject expert(s) as a special invite, with additional specialization to the meeting, if required, in consultation with Dean Academics IKGPTU, with his prior approval.
- (iv) BoS shall have one faculty as coordinator from IKGPTU. The coordinator will be responsible for making all the arrangements for conduct the BoS meeting through the Department of

Academics and shall be responsible to put up all the issues / agenda related to BoS in meeting and will hand over all the related records to the office of Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.

- (v) TA/DA & Honorarium to members and other invitees of the meeting shall be paid as per university norms notification no. IKGPTU/REG/NF/2169 dated 31.05.2019 and as revised from time to time.

This is issued with the approval of competent authority vide e-office file No. I-15/1253/2023-ACAD (Computer No. 109943).

  
(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar

Endst. No. IKGPTU/REG/NF/ACAD/ 2312-2316

Dated: 17/11/23

A copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action please.

1. Secretary to Vice Chancellor: for kind information to Hon'ble Vice Chancellor.
2. Registrar-cum-Member Secretary, BoG of IKGPTU Kapurthala.
3. Dean (Academics), IKGPTU.
4. DR (ITS): For uploading on BoS Page of University website.
5. All concerned.

  
(Dr. S.K. Misra)  
Registrar